

67-505

c. 3

E No.

05

NAL



THE CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS

A COMPENDIUM OF STATISTICS FROM
1946 to 1965

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

The Canadian Balance of International Payments

A Compendium of Statistics from 1946 to 1965

ERRATA

(June 10, 1967)

1. Page 19, item No. D13.2, under year 1958:

was
1114

should read
114

2. Page 33, item No. D14.1, under year 1958, III Q:

was
- 38

should read
38

3. Page 55, item No. C4, under 1949, IV Q:

was
+ 14

should read
+ 15

4. Page 57, item No. A5, under year 1957, III Q:

was
6

should read
2

5. Page 83, item No. A11, under 1954, U.K.:

was
33

should read
38

6. Page 99, item No. A6, under United States, IV Q for 1947:

was
26

should read
28

7. Page 109, item No. B9, under All countries, I Q for 1949:

was
1

should read
-

8. Page 113, item No. C2 and C3, under United States, III Q for 1947:

was
- 16

should read
16

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Balance of Payments and Financial Flows Division
Balance of Payments Section

THE CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS

A COMPENDIUM OF STATISTICS FROM 1946 to 1965

March 1967
2206-517

Price: \$2.50

FOREWORD

"The Canadian Balance of International Payments: A Compendium of Statistics from 1946 to 1965", is published to meet the needs of users for ready access in convenient and consistent form to the detailed statistics which have been published since World War II.

The publication has also provided an occasion for revising many of the component series. In a rapidly changing society the economic fabric is not left unaltered. Over the years spanned by this publication there have been great institutional changes within Canada and the form in which relevant balance of payments statistics have been published has been modified from time to time to take account of them. The present publication puts the entire period in a form which is as consistent as possible.

The construction of the estimates necessarily involves a complex process of collecting and inter-relating data from many sources. With the passage of time new information inevitably comes to light which alters series which have already been published. The statistician is faced with the choice of revising data frequently, to the inconvenience of many users, or alternatively leaving extant series which he knows still call for changes. Canadian balance of payments statistics are normally revised somewhat more than a year after the completion of

preliminary annual estimates. Thereafter indications of revisions are accumulated and evaluated but are processed only at irregular intervals as resources are available. The last data revision comparable to the present revisions was carried out in 1953 and was embodied in the special report, "The Canadian Balance of International Payments in the Post-War Years 1946-1952". Most of the revisions in the current report apply to the years since then.

This volume is seen as the first of a trilogy which it is hoped will be published over the coming years. The remaining volumes will present a compendium of statistics of Canada's international investment position, and a description of statistical sources and methods. In the meantime much of the relevant information on these subjects will be found in the existing annual and special reports listed later in this volume.

Canada's balance of international payments touches almost every aspect of life in Canada. It is not surprising therefore that the estimates published in this volume involve the co-operation of thousands of firms and institutions in Canada and abroad, as well as of countless individuals. The Bureau would like to record its appreciation for the very extensive assistance of the public which makes possible the quality of the data.

WALTER E. DUFFETT,
Dominion Statistician.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	15
Area Classifications	17
Symbols	17
Table	
Basic Items	
1. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946 - 1965:	
1.1 Between Canada and All Countries	18
1.2 Between Canada and the United States	20
1.3 Between Canada and the United Kingdom	22
1.4 Between Canada and Other Sterling Area Countries	24
1.5 Between Canada and Other OECD Countries in Europe	26
1.6 Between Canada and All Other Countries (including international financial agencies)	28
2. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946 - 1965:	
2.1 Between Canada and All Countries	30
2.2 Between Canada and the United States	38
2.3 Between Canada and the United Kingdom	46
2.4 Between Canada and Other Sterling Area Countries	54
2.5 Between Canada and Other OECD Countries in Europe	62
2.6 Between Canada and All Other Countries (including international financial agencies)	70
3. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, by Area:	
1946 - 1948	78
1949 - 1951	80
1952 - 1954	82
1955 - 1957	84
1958 - 1960	86
1961 - 1963	88
1964 - 196	90
196 - 196	92
4. Quarterly and Annual Items of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, by Area, 1946 - 1965:	
A Current Receipts	
A 1 Merchandise Exports (Adjusted)	94
A 3 to	
A 11 Total Non-merchandise Receipts	95
A 3 Gold Production Available for Export	96
A 4 Travel Expenditures	97
A 5 Interest and Dividends	98
A 6 Freight and Shipping	99
A 7 Inheritances and Emigrants' Funds	100
A 11 All Other Current Receipts	101
A 12 Total Current Receipts	102
B Current Payments	
B 1 Merchandise Imports (Adjusted)	103
B 4 to	
B 11 Total Non-merchandise Payments	104
B 4 Travel Expenditures	105
B 5 Interest and Dividends	106
B 6 Freight and Shipping	107
B 7 Inheritances and Emigrants' Funds	108
B 9 Official Contributions	109
B 11 All Other Current Payments	110
B 12 Total Current Payments	111
C Current Account Balance	
C 1 Merchandise Trade Balances	112
C 2 and	
C 3 Non-merchandise Balances including official contributions	113
C 4 Totals	114

TABLE OF CONTENTS – Continued

Table	Page
4. Quarterly and Annual Items of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, by Area, 1946-1965 – Concluded:	
D Capital Account	
Direct Investment	
D 1 Direct Investment in Canada	115
D 2 Direct Investment Abroad	116
D 3 to	
D 5 Canadian Securities	117
D 3 Trade in Outstanding Issues	118
D 3.1 Trade in Outstanding Bonds and Debentures	119
D 3.2 Trade in Outstanding Common and Preference Stocks	120
D 4 New Issues	121
D 5 Retirements	122
D 6 to	
D 8 Foreign Securities	123
D 6 Trade in Outstanding Issues	124
D 7 New Issues	125
D 8 Retirements	126
Loans, Capital Subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:	
D 9.1 Loans and Advances by Government of Canada	127
D 9.2 Capital Subscriptions to International Investment Agencies	128
D 10.1 Repayment of Post-war Loans and Advances	129
D 10.2 Repayment of War Loans and Advances	130
D 10.3 British Financial Settlement and Interim Advances (Net)	131
D 11 Columbia River Treaty, Net	131
D 12 and	
D 13 Export Credits and Other Long-term Capital Transactions n.i.e.	132
D 12 Export Credits Extended from Canada Directly or Indirectly at Risk of the Government of Canada	133
D 13 Long-term Capital Transactions n.i.e.	134
D 13.1 Finance Company Borrowing	135
D 13.2 Other	136
Change in Canadian Dollar Holdings of Foreigners:	
D 14.1 Deposits	137
D 14.2 Government of Canada Demand Liabilities	138
D 14.3 Canadian Treasury Bills	139
D 17 Other Capital Movements	140
D 17.1 Bank Balances and Other Short-term Funds Abroad (excluding official reserves)	141
D 17.2 to	
D 17.4 Selected Short-term Money Market Transactions	142
D 17.2 Canadian Commercial Paper, etc.	143
D 17.3 Canadian Finance Company Paper	144
D 17.4 Canadian Finance Company Obligations n.i.e.	145
D 17.5 All Other Transactions	146
E Net Capital Movement (excluding Monetary items shown under H):	
E 1 Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)	147
E 2 Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)	148
E 3 Totals	149
F Balance to be Settled (C 4 + E 3)	150
G Balance Settled by Exchange Transfers	151
H =	
C + E + G Official Monetary Movements in the form of:	
H 1 Change in Official Holdings of Gold and Foreign Exchange	152
H 2 Change in Net International Monetary Fund Position	153
H 3 Other Special International Financial Assistance	154
H 4 Totals	15
Supplementary detail	
5. Current Account Supplementary Tables:	
5.01 Gross National Expenditure, Percentage Distribution of Components, Annually	156
5.02 Summary of Current Account Totals in Percentages, by Area, Annually	156
5.03 Current Account Balances of Items, by Area, Annually	158
5.04 Detail of Adjustments to Merchandise Trade, All Countries, Annually	162

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Continued

Table	Page
5. Current Account Supplementary Tables—Concluded:	
5.05	Indexes of Values, Prices, Terms of Trade and Volume of Merchandise Trade, Annually 162
5.06	Detail of Investment Income, Receipts and Payments, by Area, Annually 164
5.07	Interest Receipts, by Area, Quarterly and Annually 166
5.08	Interest Payments on All Canadian Bonds and Debentures, by Area, Quarterly and Annually 167
5.09	Dividend Receipts, by Area, Quarterly and Annually 168
5.10	Dividend Payments, by Area, Quarterly and Annually 169
5.11	Industrial Classification of Dividend Payments by Canadian Companies, by Area, Selected Years 170
5.12	Industrial Classification of Dividend Payments by Canadian Companies to All Countries, Selected Years 170
5.13	Industrial Classification of Dividend Payments on Direct and Portfolio Investments, by Area, Selected Years 172
5.14	Estimated Total Earnings Accruing to Foreign Countries of Control, Annually 174
5.15	Industrial Classification of Dividend Payments to the United States by Canadian Companies Controlled in the United States, Selected Years 174
5.16	Interest Payments to Non-residents on all Canadian Bonds and Debentures by Issuer, Currency and Area, Selected Years 176
5.17	Detail of Freight and Shipping Transactions, by Area, Selected Years 176
5.18	Detail of Freight and Shipping Transactions, Receipts and Payments, Between Canada and All Countries, Annually 178
5.19	Detail of Inheritances and Migrants' Funds, Receipts and Payments, by Area, Annually 180
5.20	Detail of All Other Current Transactions, Receipts and Payments, by Area, Annually 182
6. Direct Investment in Canada:	
6.1	United States Direct Investment in Canada, Industrial Distribution of Capital Movements and Reconciliation with Change in Book Value, 1946-1964 184
6.2	Foreign Direct Investment in Canada: Estimated Constituents in Change, 1946-1964 186
7. Canadian Securities:	
Outstanding Issues of Bonds and Debentures, Quarterly and Annually:	
D 3.1	Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of All Canadian Issues Between Canada, All Countries and the United States 187
D 3.1 a	Net Sales of Government of Canada Issues, by Area 188
D 3.1 b	Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Government of Canada Issues, Between Canada, All Countries and the United States 189
D 3.1 c	Net Sales of Government of Canada Guaranteed Issues, by Area 190
D 3.1 d	Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Government of Canada Guaranteed Issues, Between Canada, All Countries and the United States 191
D 3.1 e	Net Sales of Provincial Issues, by Area 192
D 3.1 f	Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Provincial Issues, Between Canada, All Countries and the United States 193
D 3.1 g	Net Sales of Municipal Issues, by Area 194
D 3.1 h	Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Municipal Issues, Between Canada, All Countries and the United States 195
D 3.1 i	Net Sales of Corporations Issues, by Area 196
D 3.1 j	Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Corporations Issues, Between Canada, All Countries and the United States 197
D 3.2	Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Outstanding Stocks Between Canada, All Countries and the United States, Quarterly and Annually 198
Proceeds of Sales to Non-residents, by Area and Currency, Quarterly and Annually:	
D 4 a	New Issues of All Bonds 199
D 4 b	Government of Canada, Direct 200
D 4 c	Government of Canada, Guaranteed 201
D 4 d	Provincial 202
D 4 e	Municipal 203
D 4 f	Corporations 204
D 4 g	New Issues of Stocks 205
D 4 h	Offerings and Deliveries of New Issues Sold to U.S. Residents, Quarterly and Annually 206

TABLE OF CONTENTS — Concluded

Table	Page
7. Canadian Securities — Concluded:	
Retirements of Holdings by Non-residents, by Area and Currency, Quarterly and Annually:	
D 5 a All Bonds	207
D 5 b Government of Canada, Direct	208
D 5 c Government of Canada, Guaranteed	209
D 5 d Provincial	210
D 5 e Municipal	211
D 5 f Corporations	212
D 5 g Stocks	213
8. Foreign Securities:	
Sales, Purchases and Net Sales Between Canada, All Countries and the United States, Quarterly and Annually:	
D 6 All Outstanding Securities	214
D 6 a United States Bonds	215
D 6 b Other Foreign Bonds	216
D 6 c All Foreign Bonds	217
D 6 d Foreign Stocks	218
Purchases of New Issues from Non-residents, by Area, Quarterly and Annually:	
D 7 a Foreign Bonds	219
D 7 b Foreign Stocks	220
Retirements of Foreign Holdings by Residents, by Area, Quarterly and Annually:	
D 8 a Foreign Bonds	221
D 8 b Foreign Stocks	222
9. Other Capital Movements:	
D 12 Export Credits Extended from Canada Directly or Indirectly at Risk of the Government of Canada, Credits Extended, Repaid, Net Credits Extended, by Area, Quarterly and Annually	223
Sales, Repurchases and Maturities, Between Canada, All Countries and the United States, Quarterly and Annually—Holdings by Non-residents at End of Each period:	
D 14.3 Government of Canada Treasury Bills	224
D 17.2 to D 17.4 Selected Short-term Money Market Transactions	225
D 17.2 Canadian Commercial Paper, etc.	226
D 17.2 a Canadian Commercial Paper	227
D 17.2 b Other Short-term Paper, excluding Finance Company Paper	227
D 17.3 Canadian Finance Company Paper	228
D 17.4 Canadian Finance Company Obligations, n.i.e.	228
D 17.5 (part) Buy-back Transactions in Government of Canada Long-term Securities	229
10. Sum of Current Account Balances and Capital Movements in Long-term Forms ("basic balances"), by Area, Quarterly and Annually	230
11. Canada's Accounts with the International Monetary Fund, Transactions, Assets, Liabilities, Net Balances, Quarterly and Annually	231
12. The Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness, Selected Years	232
13. Foreign Exchange Rates: United States Dollar and Pound Sterling in Canada, High, Low, Close, Noon Average, Quarterly and Annually	234

**Basic Items Shown in Tables 1 to 4 and Key to Related Supplementary Detail
in Tables 5 to 13**

Basic items in Tables 1 to 4	Supplementary detail in Tables 5 to 13	Page
A Current Receipts		
1. Merchandise exports (adjusted).....	As a percentage of GNE, annually	156
	Area distribution (United States, United Kingdom, other countries) in percentages, annually	156
	Detail of adjustments, annually	162
	Indexes of value, price, terms of trade and volume, annually	162
	Net balance of receipts and payments, by area, annually	158
2. Mutual Aid to NATO countries		
3. Gold production available for export		
4. Travel expenditures	Net balance of receipts and payments, by area, annually	158
5. Interest and dividends	Detail by direct and portfolio for United States, United Kingdom, other and all countries, annually	164
	Interest receipts, by area, quarterly and annually	166
	Dividends receipts, by area, quarterly and annually	168
	Net balance of receipts and payments, by area, annually	158
6. Freight and shipping	Transactions in ocean shipping and inland transportation, receipts and payments:	
	United States, United Kingdom, other and all countries in selected years	176
	All countries, annually	178
	Net balance of receipts and payments, by area, annually	158
7. Inheritances and immigrants' funds	Detail of inheritances and immigrants' funds, United States, United Kingdom, other and all countries, annually	180
	Net balance of receipts and payments, by area, annually	158
11. All other current receipts	Detail for miscellaneous income for United States, United Kingdom, other and all countries, annually	164
	Detail of all other current receipts between Canada and the United States, United Kingdom, other and all countries, annually for:	
	Government transactions.....	182
	Personal and institutional remittances	182
	Miscellaneous income	182
	Business services	182
	Net balance of receipts and payments, by area, annually	158
12. Total current receipts	As a percentage of GNE, annually (excluding migrants funds and inheritances)	156
	Area distribution (United States, United Kingdom, other countries) in percentages, annually	156
B Current Payments		
1. Merchandise imports (adjusted).....	As a percentage of GNE, annually	156
	Area distribution (United States, United Kingdom, other countries), in percentages, annually	156
	Detail of adjustments, annually	162
	Indexes of value, price, terms of trade and volume, annually	162
	Net balance of receipts and payments, by area, annually	158
4. Travel expenditures	Net balance of receipts and payments, by area, annually	158
5. Interest and dividends	Detail by direct and portfolio for United States, United Kingdom, other and all countries, annually	164
	Interest payments, by area, quarterly and annually	167
	Dividend payments, by area, quarterly and annually	169
	Industrial classification of dividend payments by Canadian companies to the United States, United Kingdom and other countries in selected years.....	170
	Industrial classification with manufacturing detail of dividend payments to all countries in selected years	170
	Industrial classification with manufacturing detail of direct and portfolio dividend payments to the United States, United Kingdom, other and all countries in selected years	172

**Basic Items Shown in Tables 1 to 4 and Key to Related Supplementary Detail
in Tables 5 to 13 - Continued**

Basic items in Tables 1 to 4	Supplementary detail in Tables 5 to 13	Page
B Current Payments - Concluded		
5. Interest and dividends - Concluded	Earnings accruing to foreign countries of control -	
	remitted income.....	174
	allowance for withholding tax	174
	undistributed earnings.....	174
	earnings distributed abroad (in percentages), annually	174
	Industrial classification with manufacturing detail of dividend payments to the United States by Canadian companies controlled in the United States in selected years.....	174
	Interest payments to non-residents on all Canadian bonds and debentures by -	
	issuer.....	176
	currency.....	176
	area (United States, United Kingdom, other and all countries) in selected years.....	176
	Net balance of receipts and payments, by area, annually	158
6. Freight and shipping	Transactions in ocean shipping and inland transportation, receipts and payments:	
	United States, United Kingdom, other and all countries in selected years	176
	All countries, annually	178
	Net balance of receipts and payments, by area, annually	158
7. Inheritances and emigrants' funds....	Detail of inheritances and emigrants' funds, United States, United Kingdom, other and all countries, annually.....	180
	Net balance of receipts and payments, by area, annually	158
9. Official contributions		
10. Mutual Aid to NATO countries		
11. All other current payments.....	Detail for miscellaneous income for United States, United Kingdom, other and all countries, annually	164
	Detail of all other current payments and net payments between Canada and the United States, United Kingdom, other and all countries annually for:	
	Government transactions	182
	Personal and institutional remittances.....	182
	Miscellaneous income	182
	Business services	182
	Net balance of receipts and payments, by area, annually.....	158
12. Total current payments.....	As a percentage of GNE, annually (excluding migrants' funds and inheritances).....	156
	Area distribution (United States, United Kingdom, other countries) in percentages, annually.....	156
C Current Account Balance		
1. Merchandise trade	Detail of adjustments, annually	162
2. Other transactions, excluding B9....	Area distribution (United States, United Kingdom, other) in percentages, annually	
3. Official contributions		156
4. Total		
D Capital Account		
Direct Investment		
1. Direct investment in Canada	United States direct investment in Canada, industrial distribution of capital movements and reconciliation with change in book value, annually	184
	Foreign direct investment in Canada, estimated constituents in change (net capital inflow for direct investment, undistributed earnings, other factors), annually.....	186

**Basic Items Shown in Tables 1 to 4 and Key to Related Supplementary Detail
in Tables 5 to 13 – Continued**

Basic items in Tables 1 to 4	Supplementary detail in Tables 5 to 13	Page
D Capital Account—Continued		
Direct investment—Concluded		
2. Direct investment abroad		
Canadian securities		
3.1 Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures.....	Net sales, by area, quarterly and annually:	
	Government of Canada direct	188
	Government of Canada guaranteed	190
	Provincial governments (including guaranteed).....	192
	Municipal governments (including guaranteed)	194
	Corporation issues.....	196
	Sales, purchases and net sales, all countries and United States, quarterly and annually:	
	All Canadian bonds and debentures	187
	Government of Canada direct	189
	Government of Canada guaranteed	191
	Provincial governments (including guaranteed).....	193
	Municipal governments (including guaranteed)	195
	Corporation issues.....	197
3.2 Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks.....	Sales, purchases and net sales, all countries and United States, quarterly and annually	198
4. New issues	New issues delivered to all non-residents and to residents of United States, United Kingdom and other non-residents, with totals subdivided between—	
	issues payable in Canadian dollars only and payable optionally or solely in foreign currencies, quarterly and annually:	
	All Canadian bonds and debentures	199
	Government of Canada direct	200
	Government of Canada guaranteed	201
	Provincial governments (including guaranteed).....	202
	Municipal governments (including guaranteed)	203
	Corporation bonds and debentures.....	204
	Corporation common and preference stocks	205
	New issues of Canadian bonds and debentures sold to residents of the United States, quarterly and annually:	
	Offerings	206
	Deliveries of prior offerings.....	206
	Offerings for later delivery	206
	Proceeds of new issues	206
	Undelivered balance	206
	And change in undelivered balance.....	206
5. Retirements.....	Retirements of Canadian securities held by all non-residents and by residents of United States, United Kingdom and other non-residents, with totals sub-divided between—	
	issues payable in Canadian dollars only and payable optionally or solely in foreign currencies, quarterly and annually:	
	All Canadian bonds and debentures	207
	Government of Canada direct	208
	Government of Canada guaranteed	209
	Provincial governments (including guaranteed).....	210
	Municipal governments (including guaranteed)	211
	Corporation bonds and debentures.....	212
	Corporation common and preference stocks	213

**Basic Items Shown in Tables 1 to 4 and Key to Related Supplementary Detail
in Tables 5 to 13 - Continued**

Basic items in Tables 1 to 4	Supplementary detail in Tables 5 to 13	Page
D Capital Account—Continued		
Foreign securities		
6. Trade in outstanding issues	Sales, purchases and net sales, all countries and United States, quarterly and annually:	
	All foreign securities	214
	All foreign bonds.....	217
	United States bonds	215
	Other foreign bonds.....	216
	Foreign stocks.....	218
7. New issues	New issues of foreign securities purchased from all non-residents, residents of United States, United Kingdom, Rest of sterling area, other OECD Europe and other, quarterly and annually:	
	Foreign bonds	219
	Foreign stocks.....	220
8. Retirements	Retirements of Canadian-owned holdings of securities of all non-residents, residents of United States, United Kingdom, Rest of sterling area, other OECD Europe and other, quarterly and annually:	
	Foreign bonds	221
	Foreign stocks.....	222
Loans, capital subscriptions etc., by Government of Canada		
9.1 Loans and advances by Government of Canada		
9.2 Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies		
10.1 Repayment of post-war loans and advances		
10.2 Repayment of war loans and advances		
10.3 British financial settlement and interim advances (net)		
11. Columbia River Treaty, net		
12. Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada.....	Credits extended, credits repaid and net credits extended, by area, quarterly and annually	223
Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.		
13.1 Finance company borrowing		
13.2 Other		
Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners		
14.1 Deposits		
14.2 Government of Canada demand liabilities		
14.3 Canadian treasury bills	Sales, repurchases and maturities, holdings by non-residents at end of period, between Canada, all countries and the United States, quarterly and annually	224
Other capital movements		
17.1 Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)		

**Basic Items Shown in Tables 1 to 4 and Key to Related Supplementary Detail
in Tables 5 to 13 – Concluded**

Basic items in Tables 1 to 4	Supplementary detail in Tables 5 to 13	Page
D Capital Account – Concluded		
Other capital movements—Concluded		
17.2 Canadian commercial paper, etc.	Sales, repurchases and maturities, holdings by non-residents at end of period, all countries and United States, quarterly and annually:	
	Canadian commercial paper, etc.	226
	Canadian commercial paper	227
	Other short-term paper, excluding finance company paper	227
17.3 Canadian finance company paper	Sales, repurchases and maturities, holdings by non-residents at end of period, all countries and the United States, quarterly and annually	228
17.4 Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.	Sales, repurchases and maturities, holdings by non-residents at end of period, all countries and the United States, quarterly and annually	228
17.5 All other transactions	Buy-back transactions of Government of Canada long-term securities – sales, repurchases, holdings by non-residents at end of period, all countries and the United States, quarterly and annually	229
E Net Capital Movement (excluding monetary items shown under H)		
1. Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)		
2. Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)		
3. Totals		
F Balance to be Settled (C 4 + E 3)		
G Balance Settled by Exchange Transfers		
H =		
C + E + G Official Monetary Movements in the form of		
1. Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange		
2. Change in net International Monetary Fund Position		
	Canada's accounts with the International Monetary Fund, quarterly and annually	231
3. Other special international financial assistance		
4. Totals		

INTRODUCTION

This publication contains revised estimates of the Canadian balance of international payments from 1946 to 1964, together with estimates for 1965 which are subject to revision.

For convenience, the data are provided in a variety of tables which also include many of the subsidiary series published from time to time in statement form in annual reports. Statistics in the present report supersede those published earlier.

Over the years changing situations and developing knowledge have led to modification of the basic format used in presenting Canadian data. The present publication presents the statistics in as consistent a format as possible for a period of nearly two decades. In some cases it has not been possible to carry back more detailed breakdowns for the entire period. In these instances the tables clearly indicate the nature of discontinuities.

The earlier annual and quarterly reports (most of which are out of print but are available in some university or public libraries) and the special report, "The Canadian International Balance of Payments in the Post-War Years, 1946-1952" contain useful analysis together with descriptive and background material which continues to be valid.

Official statistics for the period prior to 1946 will be found in two earlier DBS reports, "The Canadian Balance of International Payments—A Study of Methods and Results" (published in 1939) and "The Canadian Balance of International Payments 1926 to 1948". A list of the official balance of payments reports follows. Although, as noted, many are out of print, they are listed for the convenience of persons who may have access to library copies.

The Canadian Balance of International Payments —
A Study of Methods and Results (1939)

The Canadian Balance of International Payments 1926 to 1948

The Canadian Balance of International Payments in the Post-War Years, 1946-1952

Canada's External Short-Term Assets and Liabilities 1945-1957

The Canadian Balance of International Payments:
1926-1936; 1937; 1937-1942; 1937-1943;
1926-1944; 1926-1945; (with extended titles in some cases)

The Canadian Balance of International Payments, Preliminary Statement, 1946 annually through 1949

The Canadian Balance of International Payments, annually 1950 through 1960, 1961 and 1962 (with extended titles in some cases)

Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments First and Second Quarters 1953, and quarterly thereafter

Statistics of Canada's international investment position will be found in "Canada's International Investment Position 1926-1954" published in 1956 and in other annual and special reports on the Canadian balance of international payments; earlier special reports also include some subsidiary detail which was not republished.

Historical Statistics of Canada (ed. M.C. Urquhart), Cambridge University Press (1965), Section F: The Balance of International Payments, International Indebtedness and Foreign Trade, is a convenient source for most of the series prior to 1946 including private estimates from 1900.

The development of statistical series frequently involves a considerable period of lead time. Only the simplest new series spring into being in mature form. While breakdowns in the forms currently published have been carried back in the present publication as far as seemed feasible and practicable, it should be noted some of them embody a very real but immeasurable statistical improvement. This applies particularly to quarterly and regional distributions.

AREA CLASSIFICATION OF CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS

United States

United Kingdom

Other Sterling Area includes the countries of the Commonwealth, United Kingdom dependencies, Burma, Iceland, Ireland, Jordan, Kuwait, Libya, Republic of South Africa, and Iraq until 1959.

Other OECD Europe includes all the countries participating in the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, except the United States, United Kingdom, Iceland, Ireland, Japan (and Canada). These are Austria, Belgium, Luxembourg, Denmark together with Greenland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and Turkey.

Other includes countries in Latin America, Africa and Asia outside the Sterling Area, the Sino-Soviet Area, the Bank for International Settlements, international agencies, and all other countries not specified above.

International Investment Agencies, where identified separately, cover the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Development Association and International Finance Corporation.

Note: The regional distributions of item D17.1 prior to 1964 are based largely on currency of claims rather than geographic residency of non-residents. The accumulated effects at the end of 1963 were net understatements of outflows to the United States and United Kingdom of the order of \$200 million and \$250 million respectively and a corresponding understatement of inflows from other areas.

SYMBOLS

The interpretation of the symbols used in the tables throughout this publication is as follows:

- nil or less than \$0.5 million (less than \$50 million in case of tables in billions of dollars)
- .. figures not available
- p preliminary estimate
- r revised figures
- x new series not strictly comparable with earlier years

With the exception of discontinuities arising in the regional allocation of banking data and related totals (lines D 17.1, E 2, F and G), which are referred to in the note above on the area classification of Canada's international transactions, statistical discontinuities are generally indicated by dividing **lines** or **boxes**.

TABLE 1.1. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965
Between Canada and All Countries

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		millions of dollars									
A	Current receipts:										
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)	2,393	2,723	3,030	2,989	3,139	3,950	4,339	4,152	3,934	4,332
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries	—	—	—	—	57	145	200	246	284	222
3	Gold production available for export	96	99	119	139	163	150	150	144	155	155
4	Travel expenditures	221	251	279	285	275	274	275	302	305	328
5	Interest and dividends	70	64	70	83	94	115	152	164	147	161
6	Freight and shipping	311	322	336	303	284	351	383	318	313	398
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds	65	69	84	68	57	77	85	91	89	86
11	All other current receipts	209	220	229	222	218	230	289	322	305	399
12	Total current receipts	3,365	3,748	4,147	4,089	4,287	5,292	5,873	5,739	5,532	6,081
B	Current payments:										
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)	1,822	2,535	2,598	2,696	3,132	4,101	3,854	4,212	3,916	4,543
4	Travel expenditures	135	167	134	193	226	280	341	365	389	449
5	Interest and dividends	312	337	325	390	475	452	413	406	424	473
6	Freight and shipping	219	278	279	253	301	354	375	374	356	415
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	35	49	50	59	61	70	94	96	99	116
9	Official contributions	97	38	23	6	5	9	16	25	11	24
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries	—	—	—	—	57	145	200	246	284	222
11	All other current payments	382	295	287	315	349	393	393	463	477	526
12	Total current payments	3,002	3,699	3,696	3,912	4,606	5,804	5,686	6,187	5,956	6,768
C	Current account balance:										
1	Merchandise trade	+571	+188	+432	+293	+ 7	-151	+485	- 80	+ 18	-211
2	Other transactions, excluding B9	-111	-101	+ 42	-110	-321	-352	-282	-363	-431	-452
3	Official contributions	- 97	- 38	- 23	- 6	- 5	- 9	- 16	- 25	- 11	- 24
4	Totals	+363	+ 49	+451	+177	-319	-512	+187	-448	-424	-687
D	Capital account:										
	Direct investment:										
1	Direct investment in Canada	40	61	71	94	225	320	360	450	425	445
2	Direct investment abroad	- 14	6	15	13	35	- 30	- 85	- 70	- 90	- 85
	Canadian securities:										
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures	194	- 13	3	8	329	38	-168	- 52	- 66	-165
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks	218	95	150	105	210	411	323	335	333	166
4	New issues	-539	-364	-114	-147	-284	-184	- 89	-146	-205	-185
	Foreign securities:										
6	Trade in outstanding issues	25	1	- 7	22	70	15	11	21	7	26
7	New issues	- 4	- 3	- 3	- 4	- 2	- 3	- 22	- 23	- 33	- 48
8	Retirements	13	7	2	2	8	3	—	1	2	17
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:										
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada	-750	-565	-142	-120	- 50	—	—	—	—	—
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies	- 33	- 33	—	- 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances	—	2	16	13	23	34	33	37	42	39
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances	94	109	64	5	51	34	23	50	30	30
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Columbia River Treaty, net	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:										
13.1	Finance company borrowing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
13.2	Other	3	- 24	- 12	- 14	- 5	28	- 4	11	25	37
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:										
14.1	Deposits	71	- 26	- 21	33	235	-190	- 66	- 22	27	60
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities	25	33	—	—	- 4	- 8	- 5	- 11	- 15	- 9
14.3	Canadian treasury bills	—	—	—	8	- 3	2	1	- 2	8	29
	Other capital movements:										
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)	- 15	- 8	- 2	- 2	11	- 14	-165	- 80	- 75	91
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.3	Canadian finance company paper	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.5	All other transactions ¹	5	5	21	- 59	192	112	-405	-122	- 6	35
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below):										
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)	-715	-721	43	- 29	610	666	455	649	599	414
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)	86	4	- 2	- 20	431	- 98	-605	-239	- 51	229
3	Totals	-629	-717	41	- 49	1,041	568	-150	410	548	643
F	Balance to settled (C 4 + E 3)	-266	-668	492	128	722	56	37	- 38	124	- 44
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
H = C + E + G	Official monetary movements in the form of:										
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange	-267	-742	492	128	722	56	37	- 38	124	- 44
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position	1	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Other special international financial assistance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Totals	-266	-668	492	128	722	56	37	- 38	124	- 44

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 1.2. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965
Between Canada and the United States

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		millions of dollars									
A	Current receipts:										
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)	948	1,061	1,508	1,521	2,046	2,326	2,346	2,458	2,360	2,598
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export	96	99	119	139	163	150	150	144	155	155
4	Travel expenditures	216	241	267	267	260	258	257	282	283	303
5	Interest and dividends	47	36	37	40	53	57	88	101	70	81
6	Freight and shipping	101	104	131	126	157	164	174	164	169	203
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds	19	18	18	18	31	32	38	41	42	45
11	All other current receipts	140	153	167	158	157	172	228	254	235	318
12	Total current receipts	1,567	1,712	2,247	2,269	2,867	3,159	3,281	3,444	3,314	3,703
B	Current payments:										
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)	1,378	1,951	1,797	1,899	2,096	2,846	2,819	3,048	2,800	3,283
4	Travel expenditures	130	152	113	165	193	246	294	307	320	363
5	Interest and dividends	250	274	267	325	411	382	342	335	346	382
6	Freight and shipping	169	221	213	193	240	276	302	296	261	287
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	31	37	37	44	47	55	77	78	78	90
9	Official contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments	216	211	213	244	265	299	277	287	309	327
12	Total current payments	2,174	2,846	2,640	2,870	3,252	4,104	4,111	4,351	4,114	4,732
C	Current account balance:										
1	Merchandise trade	-430	-890	-289	-378	-50	-520	-473	-590	-440	-685
2	Other transactions, excluding B9	-177	-244	-104	-223	-335	-425	-357	-317	-360	-344
3	Official contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Totals	-607	-1,134	-393	-601	-385	-945	-830	-907	-800	-1,029
D	Capital account:										
	Direct investment:										
1	Direct investment in Canada	38	58	61	84	202	276	323	357	305	317
2	Direct investment abroad	-7	6	15	16	41	-5	-49	-35	-53	-63
	Canadian securities:										
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures	241	-3	5	25	362	20	-172	-85	-87	-160
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks	-	-	-	-	-	67	5	87	92	92
4	New issues	218	95	150	105	210	404	322	322	300	127
5	Retirements	-460	-313	-96	-136	-263	-159	-75	-132	-186	-169
	Foreign securities:										
6	Trade in outstanding issues	21	-2	-9	19	68	18	8	20	6	32
7	New issues	-4	3	-3	-4	-2	-3	-7	-19	-3	8
8	Retirements	6	3	1	1	7	2	-	1	1	2
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:										
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Columbia River Treaty, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:										
13.1	Finance company borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-
13.2	Other	-4	1	2	6	-	7	-30	-8	25	39
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:										
14.1	Deposits	27	-3	-14	-8	88	-53	-37	-1	14	42
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3	Canadian treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	24
	Other capital movements:										
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)	-15	-10	-	1	26	-30	-140	-63	-42	25
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.3	Canadian finance company paper	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.5	All other transactions ¹	28	8	-1	-45	207	79	-351	-174	-5	43
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:										
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)	49	-158	126	116	625	560	387	440	395	209
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)	40	-5	-15	-52	321	-4	-493	-241	-16	157
3	Totals	89	-163	111	64	946	556	-106	199	379	366
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)	-518	-1,297	-282	-537	561	-389	-936	-708	-421	-663
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers	267	554	778	671	133	428	1,016	666	542	621
H =	C + E + G										
	Official monetary movements in the form of:										
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange	-251	-743	496	134	694	39	80	-42	121	-42
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Other special international financial assistance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Totals	-251	-743	496	134	694	39	80	-42	121	-42

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 1.3. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965
Between Canada and the United Kingdom

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		millions of dollars									
A	Current receipts:										
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)	626	749	703	701	469	636	727	656	660	772
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Travel expenditures	3	7	9	11	7	8	10	12	13	13
5	Interest and dividends	7	8	9	9	6	30	29	26	34	39
6	Freight and shipping	107	114	105	89	61	91	105	79	73	97
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds	45	47	52	38	12	14	20	18	19	20
11	All other current receipts	52	42	44	49	35	43	37	39	38	42
12	Total current receipts	840	967	922	897	590	822	928	830	837	983
B	Current payments:										
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)	138	182	287	300	399	417	352	463	391	406
4	Travel expenditures	3	9	12	17	19	20	27	31	35	40
5	Interest and dividends	54	53	50	55	54	59	58	58	62	71
6	Freight and shipping	32	32	34	32	36	43	42	42	39	49
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	3	8	7	10	10	10	12	13	15	19
9	Official contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments	110	50	46	37	48	50	50	91	66	66
12	Total current payments	340	334	436	451	566	599	541	698	608	651
C	Current account balance:										
1	Merchandise trade	+488	+567	+416	+401	+70	+219	+375	+193	+269	+366
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9	+ 12	+ 66	+ 70	+ 45	-46	+ 4	+ 12	- 61	- 40	- 34
3	Official contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Totals	+500	+633	+486	+446	+24	+223	+387	+132	+229	+332
D	Capital account:										
	Direct investment:										
1	Direct investment in Canada	2	3	10	13	20	34	24	52	85	79
2	Direct investment abroad	- 10	- 3	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 2	- 3	- 5	- 17	- 2
	Canadian securities:										
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures	- 48	- 11	- 4	- 16	-35	- 16	- 3	20	-	- 2
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 6	7	21	28
4	New issues	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	7	20	15
5	Retirements	- 77	- 42	- 14	- 10	-19	- 24	- 9	- 8	- 12	- 11
	Foreign securities:										
6	Trade in outstanding issues	1	3	2	2	1	-	3	2	2	- 10
7	New issues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 2
8	Retirements	5	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:										
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada	-540	-423	- 52	-120	-50	-	-	-	-	-
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	14	15	15
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances	89	104	64	5	51	34	23	50	30	30
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Columbia River Treaty, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada	Included with D 13.2									
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:										
13.1	Finance company borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2	Other	7	- 5	-	- 8	- 4	22	23	21	- 1	- 1
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:										
14.1	Deposits	32	- 4	- 20	62	116	-141	- 13	- 12	9	6
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3	Canadian treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	3	- 3	-	1	3
	Other capital movements:										
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad excluding official reserves)	-	2	- 2	- 3	-15	16	- 26	- 14	- 32	63
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.	Included with D 17.5									
17.3	Canadian finance company paper	Included with D 17.4									
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.	Included with D 17.4									
17.5	All other transactions ¹	- 6	19	20	- 16	-21	40	- 60	32	-	- 51
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:										
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)	-533	-373	5	-136	-39	70	73	160	142	139
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)	26	17	- 2	43	80	- 82	-102	6	- 22	21
3	Totals	-507	-356	3	- 93	41	- 12	- 29	166	120	160
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)	157	519	618	488	42	211	358	298	349	492
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers	-173	-518	-622	-494	-14	-194	-401	-294	-346	-494
H = C + E + G	Official monetary movements in the form of:										
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange	- 16	1	- 4	- 6	28	17	- 43	4	3	- 2
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Other special international financial assistance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Totals	- 16	1	- 4	- 6	28	17	- 43	4	3	- 2

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 1.4. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965
Between Canada and Other Sterling Area Countries

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		millions of dollars									
A	Current receipts:										
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)	269	366	293	300	201	265	293	251	206	254
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Travel expenditures	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	4
5	Interest and dividends	2	6	4	4	8	4	8	13	17	21
6	Freight and shipping	34	39	34	30	18	23	20	18	18	27
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds	—	1	2	1	1	3	3	4	4	4
11	All other current receipts	3	3	4	3	3	3	5	7	7	8
12	Total current receipts	309	416	338	340	234	301	332	296	255	318
B	Current payments:										
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)	129	160	192	187	244	310	185	172	183	211
4	Travel expenditures	1	3	4	4	5	5	5	6	7	8
5	Interest and dividends	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
6	Freight and shipping	6	5	7	5	3	5	5	6	3	3
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	—	—	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	Official contributions	5	—	—	—	—	—	15	18	8	22
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments	3	5	4	6	4	4	6	10	9	12
12	Total current payments	145	174	209	205	257	325	217	213	211	258
C	Current account balance:										
1	Merchandise trade	+140	+206	+101	+113	-43	-45	+108	+79	+23	+43
2	Other transactions, excluding B9	+29	+36	+28	+22	+20	+21	+22	+22	+29	+39
3	Official contributions	-5	—	—	—	—	—	-15	-18	-8	-22
4	Totals	+164	+242	+129	+135	-23	-24	+115	+83	+44	+60
D	Capital account:										
	Direct investment:										
1	Direct investment in Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	-1	—	—	-2
2	Direct investment abroad	—	—	—	—	—	-4	-17	-20	-7	-10
	Canadian securities:										
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	New issues	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Retirements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-3	-4	—
	Foreign securities:										
6	Trade in outstanding issues	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	New issues	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-19
8	Retirements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:										
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Columbia River Treaty, net	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:										
13.1	Finance company borrowing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
13.2	Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-2	—
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:										
14.1	Deposits	10	-9	-4	-5	—	—	—	—	—	3
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.3	Canadian treasury bills	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other capital movements:										
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	-2	-1	6
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.3	Canadian finance company paper	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.5	All other transactions ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-3
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:										
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)	—	—	—	—	—	-4	-18	-23	-12	-30
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)	—	—	—	—	—	10	-8	-6	-6	6
3	Totals	—	—	—	—	—	6	-26	-29	-18	-24
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)	—	—	—	—	—	-18	89	54	26	36
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers	—	—	—	—	—	18	-89	-54	-26	-36
H = C + E + G	Official monetary movements in the form of:										
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund position	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Other special international financial assistance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Totals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 1.4. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946 - 1963
Between Canada and Other Sterling Area Countries

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ^P	196	196	196	196	196	No.
millions of dollars															
256	246	299	289	340	331	338	409	515	531						A
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						1
4	5	6	6	6	7	8	8	11	9						2
21	22	13	28	20	43	33	26	41	41						3
29	27	24	26	31	27	29	33	44	44						4
5	8	13	7	6	6	8	12	13	21						5
9	7	7	8	8	10	9	12	14	20						6
324	315	362	364	411	424	425	500	638	666						7
															11
															12
222	239	212	263	284	298	326	418	417	385						B
8	11	11	13	14	21	21	21	23	27						1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1						3
3	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	7	11						5
1	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	4						6
28	38	49	64	42	49	29	57	58	73						7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						9
13	18	16	17	20	20	22	25	26	30						10
276	311	295	364	368	397	408	531	537	531						11
															12
+34	+ 7	+87	+26	+56	+33	+12	- 9	+ 98	+146						C
+42	+35	+29	+38	+29	+43	+34	+35	+ 61	+ 62						1
-28	-38	-49	-64	-42	-49	-29	-57	- 58	- 73						2
-48	+ 4	+67	-	+43	+27	+17	-31	+101	+135						3
															4
1	4	4	- 1	5	9	- 4	-11	4	3						D
-25	-26	-12	- 9	- 3	-20	-41	-13	- 35	- 38						1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						3.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						3.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						5
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-						6
-	-	-	-	- 1	-13	-	-	- 4	- 5						7
-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	1						8
-	-	-34	- 1	-	-	-	-10	- 2	- 1						9.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						9.2
-	-	-	-	-	5	5	5	8	8						10.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						10.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						10.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						11
Included with D 13.2						- 4	- 4	- 17	- 17						12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						13.1
- 1	-	4	-	- 1	- 2	-	4	- 7	- 6						13.2
- 2	- 2	5	-10	- 3	3	- 2	5	5	- 2						14.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						14.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						14.3
- 5	-	- 8	- 3	7	-	-13	1	12	45						17.1
Included with D 17.4						-	-	-	-						17.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						17.3
- 7	10	4	-19	-16	2	- 6	8	- 22	5						17.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						17.5
-24	-22	-38	- 9	1	-23	-44	-29	- 52	- 55						E
-14	8	1	-32	-12	5	-21	14	- 5	48						2
-38	-14	-37	-41	-11	-18	-65	-15	- 57	- 7						3
10	-10	30	-41	32	9	-48	-46	44	128						F
-10	10	-30	41	-32	- 9	48	46	- 44	-128						G
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						H =
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						C + E + G
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						4

TABLE 1.5. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965
Between Canada and Other OECD Countries in Europe

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		millions of dollars									
A	Current receipts:										
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted).....	296	320	275	232	185	340	450	355	335	365
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Travel expenditures.....	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	5
5	Interest and dividends.....	2	2	6	14	14	14	13	13	12	13
6	Freight and shipping.....	45	38	32	28	24	40	43	30	29	39
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	1	2	8	8	11	22	20	22	20	13
11	All other current receipts.....	4	7	4	4	12	5	10	10	15	20
12	Total current receipts	349	370	327	290	250	425	540	434	415	455
B	Current payments:										
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted).....	32	53	62	72	92	156	134	158	159	188
4	Travel expenditures.....	1	2	4	6	8	8	13	18	23	32
5	Interest and dividends.....	5	7	5	7	8	9	11	11	14	17
6	Freight and shipping.....	9	14	15	16	14	21	19	23	42	64
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	1	2	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	4
9	Official contributions.....	34	7	13	1	2	5	1	—	1	1
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments.....	38	11	9	8	10	9	36	52	66	95
12	Total current payments	120	96	109	112	136	211	217	265	309	401
C	Current account balance:										
1	Merchandise trade.....	+264	+267	+213	+160	+ 93	+184	+316	+197	+176	+177
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9.....	- 1	+ 14	+ 18	+ 19	+ 23	+ 35	+ 8	- 28	- 69	-122
3	Official contributions.....	- 34	- 7	- 13	- 1	- 2	- 5	- 1	—	- 1	- 1
4	Totals	+229	+274	+218	+178	+114	+214	+323	+169	+106	+ 54
D	Capital account:										
	Direct investment:										
1	Direct investment in Canada.....	—	—	—	- 3	- 3	10	12	40	35	50
2	Direct investment abroad.....	—	—	—	- 2	- 3	- 6	1	—	- 3	—
	Canadian securities:										
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures.....	—	—	- 1	- 1	2	34	- 3	16	- 3	- 2
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	9	17	18
4	New issues.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	12	21
5	Retirements.....	- 2	- 9	- 4	- 1	- 2	- 1	- 5	- 1	- 2	- 4
	Foreign securities:										
6	Trade in outstanding issues.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
7	New issues.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Retirements.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:										
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada.....	-183	-113	- 62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances.....	—	2	16	11	16	13	16	18	20	15
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Columbia River Treaty, net.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:										
13.1	Finance company borrowing.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.2	Other.....	—	- 10	- 5	- 8	- 1	- 1	3	- 2	2	—
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:										
14.1	Deposits.....	13	- 20	10	- 20	25	- 10	- 7	3	3	9
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.3	Canadian treasury bills.....	—	—	—	8	- 3	- 1	2	—	1	2
	Other capital movements:										
17.1	Bank balance and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	- 1	- 5
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.3	Canadian finance company paper.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.5	All other transactions ¹	—	—	—	3	- 1	—	20	11	- 4	52
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:										
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13).....	-184	-130	- 56	- 4	15	49	36	83	78	102
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17).....	13	- 20	10	- 9	21	- 11	15	15	6	58
3	Totals	-171	-150	- 46	- 13	36	38	51	98	84	160
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3).....	58	124	172	165	150	252	374	267	190	214
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers.....	- 58	-124	-172	-165	-150	-252	-374	-267	-190	-214
H =	C + E + G										
	Official monetary movements in the form of:										
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Other special international financial assistance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Totals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 1.5. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946 - 1965
Between Canada and Other OECD Countries in Europe

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ^P	196	196	196	196	196	No.
millions of dollars															
456	502	522	448	591	618	622	662	749	840						A 1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						2
6	10	11	11	13	13	14	16	17	27						3
12	12	13	11	12	12	11	8	8	8						4
61	54	46	49	57	67	62	68	76	84						5
18	22	14	16	15	15	19	21	21	34						6
25	32	36	31	32	37	42	45	48	63						7
578	632	642	566	720	762	770	820	919	1,056						11
															12
															B
306	287	302	364	371	416	454	474	558	707						1
41	48	52	60	65	72	75	86	105	106						4
20	28	33	31	35	44	39	48	52	57						5
75	80	79	95	99	114	124	137	146	161						6
4	10	13	11	11	11	11	11	11	13						7
1	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	1	1						9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						10
110	110	123	120	142	134	149	154	153	169						11
557	564	603	682	727	792	852	912	1,026	1,214						12
															C
+150	+215	+220	+84	+220	+202	+168	+188	+191	+133						1
-128	-146	-180	-199	-223	-231	-250	-278	-297	-290						2
-1	-1	-1	-1	-4	-1	-	-2	-1	-1						3
+21	+68	+39	-116	-7	-30	-82	-92	-107	-158						4
															D
82	63	30	55	86	57	111	37	27	47						1
1	-3	-6	-6	-16	-1	-29	-33	-18	-17						2
38	30	17	66	25	-1	-20	6	42	31						3.1
47	45	13	28	12	-19	-39	-16	-19	-31						3.2
30	16	26	40	38	20	21	22	20	28						4
-4	-7	-10	-16	-23	-19	-35	-42	-31	-25						5
4	1	-1	-	-1	-2	-9	-	3	-1						6
-	-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						9.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						9.2
18	18	18	18	15	15	107	2	2	2						10.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						10.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						10.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						11
Included with D 13.2						1	1	-	-4						12
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-2	-						13.1
-5	-10	12	-13	-3	-4	2	18	-1	18						13.2
-2	2	2	-3	20	8	-10	6	1	8						14.1
5	-6	2	13	-13	12	-21	1	-1	-1						14.2
-1	-1	1	1	-	-	-	-8	2	176						14.3
Included with D 17.4						-	-	-	-						17.1
5	-	-2	4	-	-5	-2	-	-	-						17.2
36	40	1	-64	22	-17	6	-7	33	6						17.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						17.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						17.5
															E
211	148	99	172	133	46	111	-4	23	48						1
43	35	4	-49	29	-2	-27	-8	35	193						2
254	183	103	123	162	44	84	-12	58	241						3
															F
275	251	142	7	155	14	2	-104	-49	83						1
															2
-275	-251	-142	-7	-155	-14	-2	104	49	-83						3
															G
															H =
															C + E + G
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						4

TABLE 1.6. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965
Between Canada and All Other Countries (including international financial agencies)

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		millions of dollars									
A	Current receipts:										
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)	254	227	251	235	238	383	523	432	373	343
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Gold production available for export	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Travel expenditures	—	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
5	Interest and dividends	12	12	14	16	13	10	14	11	14	7
6	Freight and shipping	24	27	34	30	24	33	41	27	24	32
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds	—	1	4	3	2	6	4	6	4	4
11	All other current receipts	10	15	10	8	11	7	9	12	10	11
12	Total current receipts	300	283	313	293	289	440	592	489	427	400
B	Current payments:										
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)	145	189	260	238	301	372	364	371	383	455
4	Travel expenditures	—	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	4	6
5	Interest and dividends	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
6	Freight and shipping	3	6	10	7	8	9	7	7	11	12
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	—	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
9	Official contributions	58	31	10	5	3	4	—	7	2	1
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	All other current payments	15	18	15	20	22	31	24	23	27	26
12	Total current payments	223	249	302	274	338	420	400	414	430	504
C	Current account balance:										
1	Merchandise trade	+109	+38	-9	-3	-63	+11	+159	+61	-10	-112
2	Other transactions, excluding B9	+26	+27	+30	+27	+17	+13	+33	+21	+9	+9
3	Official contributions	-58	-31	-10	-5	-3	-4	—	-7	-2	-1
4	Totals	+77	+34	+11	+19	-49	+20	+192	+75	-3	-104
D	Capital account:										
	Direct investment:										
1	Direct investment in Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	1
2	Direct investment abroad	3	3	2	2	1	-13	-17	-10	-10	-10
	Canadian securities:										
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures	—	1	3	—	—	—	4	-3	24	-2
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
4	New issues	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	3
5	Retirements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-2	-1	-1
	Foreign securities:										
6	Trade in outstanding issues	3	—	—	1	1	-3	—	-1	-1	—
7	New issues	—	—	—	—	—	—	-15	-4	-29	-19
8	Retirements	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:										
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada	-27	-29	-28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies	-33	-33	—	-6	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances	—	—	—	2	7	7	3	5	7	9
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Columbia River Treaty, net	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:										
13.1	Finance company borrowing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.2	Other	—	-10	-9	-4	—	—	—	—	1	-2
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:										
14.1	Deposits	-1	1	3	-1	6	4	—	-8	6	—
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities	25	33	—	—	-4	-8	-5	-11	-15	-9
14.3	Canadian treasury bills	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	-2	—	—
	Other capital movements:										
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-1	1	2
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.3	Canadian finance company paper	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.5	All other transactions ¹	-17	-22	2	-1	7	-7	-14	9	-5	-6
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:										
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)	-47	-60	-32	-5	9	-9	-23	-11	-4	-6
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)	7	12	5	-2	9	-11	-17	-13	-13	-13
3	Totals	-40	-48	-27	-7	18	-20	-40	-24	-17	-19
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)	37	-14	-16	12	-31	—	152	51	-20	-123
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers	-36	88	16	-12	31	—	-152	-51	20	123
H = C + E + G	Official monetary movements in the form of:										
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position	1	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Other special international financial assistance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Totals	1	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 1.6. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965
Between Canada and All Other Countries (including international financial agencies)

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ^P	196	196	196	196	196	No.
millions of dollars															
453	481	392	441	497	803	736	1,024	1,359	1,197						A
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						2
4	5	5	5	6	6	6	8	11	17						3
15	15	10	9	9	9	10	10	13	17						4
46	47	41	37	41	62	61	78	93	82						5
7	7	6	8	5	7	8	10	12	14						6
14	13	15	11	12	15	22	24	34	54						7
14	13	15	11	12	15	22	24	34	54						11
539	568	469	511	570	902	843	1,154	1,522	1,381						12
B															
523	564	572	600	561	581	640	708	774	877						1
12	16	14	15	16	19	19	20	23	26						4
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3						5
14	13	14	16	17	24	25	34	38	46						6
2	1	5	2	3	2	3	3	4	4						7
1	1	3	7	12	6	7	6	10	18						9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						10
29	35	32	35	38	47	45	48	58	65						11
583	632	642	677	649	681	741	821	910	1,039						12
C															
-70	-83	-180	-159	-64	+222	+96	+316	+585	+320						1
+27	+20	+10	-	-3	+5	+13	+23	+37	+40						2
-1	-1	-3	-7	-12	-6	-7	-6	-10	-18						3
-44	-64	-173	-166	-79	+221	+102	+333	+612	+342						4
D															
1	2	-2	-	1	3	8	-4	-4	4						1
-8	-19	-17	-16	2	-18	-20	-13	-4	-2						2
-3	-5	-10	4	-	-	-	3	-2	6						3.1
-	1	10	-	1	15	-	14	18	-						3.2
-1	-	-	-	-2	-21	-	-7	-12	-8						4
-	-	-	-	-20	-	-	-	-	-						5
-5	-4	-4	-5	-4	-4	-4	-5	-7	-24						6
-	2	2	4	5	3	2	3	4	18						7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						8
-	-1	-	-	-	-	-7	-	-	-						9.1
-4	-	-	-	-11	-8	-15	-8	-8	-13						9.2
6	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-						10.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						10.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						10.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						11
Included with D 13.2						-27	-76	-156	-166						12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						13.1
20	12	-6	-	-5	-45	10	-1	4	15						13.2
5	-3	9	11	48	-36	-4	-	-1	4						14.1
-	-	-	-	1	7	5	-	2	4						14.2
-	2	1	6	2	1	7	-4	-	7						14.3
-	-1	2	-	2	-1	1	-3	-65	183						17.1
Included with D 17.4						-	-	-	11						17.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35						17.3
9	-4	6	-12	-12	-05	20	59	6	1						17.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						17.5
E															
6	-10	-27	-13	-33	-74	-51	-93	-167	-170						1
14	-6	18	5	41	-94	29	54	-58	245						2
20	-16	-9	-8	8	-168	-22	-39	225	75						3
-24	-80	-182	-174	-71	53	80	294	387	417						F
39	80	182	233	71	8	-458	-208	-110	-249						G
H = C + E + G															
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						1
15	-	-	59	-	61	-378	86	277	168						2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						3
15	-	-	59	-	61	-378	86	277	168						4

TABLE 2.1. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965
Between Canada and All Countries

No.		1946				1947				1948			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars													
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)	557	577	604	655	598	735	689	721	681	731	743	875
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Gold production available for export	28	25	21	22	23	23	26	27	27	28	32	32
4	Travel expenditures	27	49	105	40	21	46	143	41	23	50	160	46
5	Interest and dividends	12	19	19	20	18	15	10	21	15	17	15	23
6	Freight and shipping	75	75	80	81	74	81	84	83	81	83	82	90
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds	11	19	21	14	12	16	20	21	20	24	21	19
11	All other current receipts	61	47	51	50	57	40	48	75	53	58	60	58
12	Total current receipts	771	811	901	882	803	956	1,000	989	900	991	1,113	1,143
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)	363	450	463	546	542	688	636	669	555	676	653	714
4	Travel expenditures	27	31	40	37	30	47	60	30	24	36	45	29
5	Interest and dividends	69	60	79	104	99	90	60	88	60	111	56	98
6	Freight and shipping	42	51	63	63	56	73	75	74	54	69	83	73
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	6	7	10	12	11	12	13	13	10	13	13	14
9	Official contributions	47	20	18	12	15	10	6	7	14	7	1	1
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	All other current payments	116	99	82	85	74	72	71	78	65	75	71	76
12	Total current payments	670	718	755	859	827	992	921	959	782	987	922	1,005
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade	+194	+127	+141	+109	+56	+47	+33	+52	+126	+55	+90	+161
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9	- 46	- 14	+ 23	- 74	-65	-73	+52	-15	+ 6	-44	+102	- 22
3	Official contributions	- 47	- 20	- 18	- 12	-15	-10	- 6	- 7	- 14	- 7	- 1	- 1
4	Totals	+101	+ 93	+146	+ 23	-24	-36	+79	+30	+118	+ 4	+191	+138
D	Capital account:												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada												
2	Direct investment abroad												
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures												
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks												
4	New issues												
5	Retirements												
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues												
7	New issues												
8	Retirements												
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada												
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies												
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances												
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances												
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)												
11	Columbia River Treaty, net												
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada												
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing												
13.2	Other												
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits												
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities												
14.3	Canadian treasury bills												
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)												
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.												
17.3	Canadian finance company paper												
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.												
17.5	All other transactions ¹												
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)												
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)												
3	Totals												
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)												
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers												
H = C + E + G	Official monetary movements in the form of:												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange												
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position												
3	Other special international financial assistance												
4	Totals												

Quarterly
data not
available

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.1. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965
Between Canada and All Countries

1949				1950				1951				1952				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
669	773	716	831	663	788	796	892	815	952	1,044	1,139	1,010	1,124	1,049	1,156	A
-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
31	32	35	41	41	42	39	41	37	43	35	35	41	35	37	37	2
23	60	157	45	23	51	152	49	23	51	157	43	24	53	156	42	3
17	26	14	26	14	26	17	37	16	25	19	55	18	33	27	74	4
74	82	73	74	63	74	69	78	68	81	96	106	84	98	98	103	5
18	18	18	14	11	14	18	14	14	19	22	22	17	27	22	19	6
65	52	51	54	46	62	49	61	61	52	60	57	60	69	69	91	7
897	1,043	1,064	1,085	861	1,057	1,140	1,172	1,034	1,223	1,433	1,457	1,254	1,439	1,458	1,522	12
641	740	645	670	630	796	797	909	947	1,194	1,083	877	890	987	938	1,039	B
30	54	69	40	36	58	79	53	54	74	96	56	63	97	110	71	1
75	143	79	93	94	120	77	184	100	96	91	165	82	88	95	148	4
48	76	65	64	48	80	91	82	59	93	102	100	65	98	105	107	5
13	15	16	15	13	15	15	18	15	17	19	19	21	24	24	25	6
-	4	-	2	1	3	-	1	1	5	-	3	11	-	-	5	7
70	82	80	83	79	86	87	97	92	95	106	100	89	96	103	105	8
877	1,114	954	967	901	1,158	1,146	1,344	1,268	1,574	1,497	1,320	1,221	1,390	1,375	1,500	9
+28	+33	+71	+161	+33	-8	-1	-17	-132	-242	-39	+262	+120	+137	+111	+117	10
-8	-100	+39	-41	-72	-90	-5	-154	-101	-104	-25	-122	-76	-88	-28	-90	11
-	-4	-	-2	-1	-3	-	-1	-1	-5	-	-3	-11	-	-	-5	12
+20	-71	+110	+118	-40	-101	-6	-172	-234	-351	-64	+137	+33	+49	+83	+22	C
D																
				36	54	89	46	49	77	56	138	74	79	111	96	1
				5	17	16	-3	-3	-5	-5	-17	-11	-23	-21	-30	2
				8	11	295	15	63	1	11	-37	-26	-41	-68	-33	3.1
				17	101	88	4	26	155	76	154	27	22	16	8	3.2
				-47	-97	-120	-20	-25	-37	-67	-55	-12	-41	-7	-29	4
				11	12	37	10	1	5	5	4	6	3	2	-	5
				-1	-	-	-1	-	-1	-1	-1	-19	-1	-	-2	6
				2	1	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	7
				-30	-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.1
				-	5	3	15	-	7	-	27	-	9	-	24	9.2
				16	9	10	16	5	14	8	7	2	6	8	7	10.1
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.2
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.3
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Included with D 13.2																
				-3	-1	-1	-	-2	8	-1	25	-9	-11	25	-9	12
				69	66	132	-32	-21	-10	-78	-81	-8	5	8	-71	13.1
				-4	-	-	-	-	-4	-4	-	-	-	-5	-	13.2
				-1	-2	-	-	-	1	1	-	13	-10	-2	-	14.1
				17	-2	-2	-2	18	-8	-5	-19	-34	-139	13	-5	14.2
																14.3
Included with D 17.5																
				30	19	151	-8	12	195	3	-98	-149	-43	-181	-32	17.1
				14	92	421	83	115	222	83	246	122	163	91	79	17.2
				111	81	281	-42	9	174	-83	-198	-179	-180	-149	-97	17.3
				125	173	702	41	124	396	-	48	-57	-17	-58	-18	17.4
				85	72	696	-131	-110	45	-64	185	-24	32	25	4	17.5
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	E
				85	72	696	-131	-110	45	-64	185	-24	32	25	4	F
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	H =
				85	72	696	-131	-110	45	-64	185	-24	32	25	4	C + E + G
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
				85	72	696	-131	-110	45	-64	185	-24	32	25	4	4

Quarterly data
not available

TABLE 2.1. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued
Between Canada and All Countries

No.		1953				1954				1955			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars													
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted).....	918	1,113	1,077	1,044	872	993	1,002	1,067	967	1,098	1,127	1,140
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export.....	48	37	30	29	35	43	39	38	39	39	37	40
4	Travel expenditures.....	26	57	172	47	24	59	172	50	26	66	182	54
5	Interest and dividends.....	27	33	23	81	24	33	23	67	26	33	27	75
6	Freight and shipping.....	66	86	81	85	70	78	83	82	82	100	108	108
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	16	26	26	23	18	28	24	19	16	25	24	21
11	All other current receipts.....	70	74	94	84	67	75	82	81	79	107	107	106
12	Total current receipts.....	1,171	1,426	1,503	1,393	1,110	1,309	1,425	1,404	1,235	1,468	1,612	1,544
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted).....	1,002	1,163	1,053	994	923	1,068	941	984	971	1,150	1,163	1,259
4	Travel expenditures.....	68	95	124	78	65	102	134	88	78	119	156	96
5	Interest and dividends.....	86	102	84	134	88	94	86	156	128	95	90	160
6	Freight and shipping.....	69	106	107	92	70	93	99	94	78	108	113	116
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	23	23	24	26	22	25	26	26	23	25	34	34
9	Official contributions.....	10	10	3	2	4	2	2	3	5	4	8	7
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments.....	100	123	125	115	114	119	119	125	134	125	134	133
12	Total current payments.....	1,358	1,622	1,520	1,441	1,286	1,503	1,407	1,476	1,417	1,626	1,698	1,805
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade.....	- 84	- 50	+24	+ 50	- 51	- 75	+61	+ 83	- 4	- 52	-36	-119
2	Other transactions, excluding B9.....	- 93	-136	-38	- 96	-121	-117	-41	-152	-173	-102	-42	-135
3	Official contributions.....	- 10	- 10	- 3	- 2	- 4	- 2	- 2	- 3	- 5	- 4	- 8	- 7
4	Totals.....	-187	-196	-17	- 48	-176	-194	+18	- 72	-182	-158	-86	-261
D	Capital account:												
Direct investment:													
1	Direct investment in Canada.....	116	104	110	120	102	107	85	131	91	121	110	123
2	Direct investment abroad.....	- 13	- 12	-13	- 32	- 14	- 20	-32	- 24	- 13	- 15	-15	- 42
Canadian securities:													
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures.....	- 6	- 46	- 6	- 6	- 6	1	-31	- 30	- 82	- 51	-47	15
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks.....	16	11	1	- 7	22	28	32	47	50	56	21	10
4	New issues.....	129	60	14	132	177	93	37	26	109	27	17	13
5	Retirements.....	- 29	- 89	- 9	- 19	- 26	- 76	-49	- 54	- 86	- 62	-19	- 18
Foreign securities:													
6	Trade in outstanding issues.....	2	3	1	15	4	9	- 1	- 5	14	- 7	7	12
7	New issues.....	-	- 2	- 2	- 19	- 2	- 26	- 3	- 2	- 5	- 17	- 4	- 22
8	Retirements.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	14	-
Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:													
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances.....	2	11	-	24	2	11	3	26	-	10	2	27
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances.....	4	7	39	-	7	8	7	8	7	8	7	8
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Columbia River Treaty, net.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the government of Canada.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Included with D 13.2													
Long-term capital transactions n.l.e.:													
13.1	Finance company borrowing.....	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2	Other.....	- 2	10	8	- 5	6	- 3	12	10	6	9	6	16
Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:													
14.1	Deposits.....	43	24	-70	- 19	- 19	35	- 7	18	38	12	- 5	15
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities.....	- 3	- 3	- 5	-	- 5	- 5	-	- 5	- 5	- 4	-	-
14.3	Canadian treasury bills.....	1	- 6	1	2	2	- 6	-	12	- 6	41	- 7	1
Other capital movements:													
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves).....	- 4	32	20	-128	- 55	46	-19	- 47	- 27	31	11	76
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.3	Canadian finance company paper.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.l.e.....	8	-17	24	- 17	11	- 8	13	- 6	6	4	14	- 1
17.5	All other transactions ¹	- 94	18	-61	15	- 26	37	-27	10	11	51	-19	- 8
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D1 to D13).....	220	57	143	229	272	132	60	135	94	79	99	142
2	Short-term forms (D14 to D17).....	- 49	48	-91	-147	- 92	99	-40	- 18	17	135	- 6	83
3	Totals.....	171	105	52	82	180	231	20	117	111	214	93	225
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3).....	- 16	- 91	35	34	4	37	38	45	- 71	56	7	- 36
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H = C + E + G	Official monetary movements in the form of:												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange.....	- 16	- 91	35	34	4	37	38	45	- 71	56	7	- 36
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Other special international financial assistance.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Totals.....	- 16	- 91	35	34	4	37	38	45	- 71	56	7	- 36

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.1. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued
Between Canada and All Countries

1956				1957				1958				1959				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
1,051	1,262	1,247	1,277	1,099	1,213	1,303	1,279	1,085	1,278	1,220	1,307	1,060	1,355	1,286	1,450	A
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
38	38	37	34	38	31	26	49	43	38	38	38	37	41	33	37	2
26	65	191	55	31	76	197	59	32	76	186	55	32	85	213	61	3
37	39	25	41	24	40	32	57	31	38	28	70	29	43	40	68	4
102	115	120	120	108	117	117	103	98	102	98	103	93	112	105	110	5
17	28	26	28	25	42	34	23	18	27	26	26	18	34	33	24	6
97	117	116	126	112	108	96	90	98	94	91	108	99	101	111	103	7
1,368	1,664	1,762	1,681	1,437	1,627	1,805	1,660	1,405	1,653	1,687	1,707	1,368	1,771	1,821	1,853	12
B																
1,245	1,542	1,351	1,427	1,328	1,518	1,350	1,292	1,154	1,361	1,202	1,349	1,218	1,551	1,380	1,423	1
93	133	169	103	100	142	178	105	100	140	191	111	117	144	216	121	4
115	110	128	171	125	148	143	178	126	136	153	199	145	153	151	222	5
99	134	132	137	113	147	135	120	95	114	127	124	99	133	149	144	6
28	31	36	36	33	37	43	44	29	39	44	47	31	39	47	48	7
9	10	5	6	6	9	7	18	12	18	12	11	9	22	22	19	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
148	142	157	150	169	168	162	162	180	178	170	167	174	175	174	174	10
1,737	2,102	1,978	2,030	1,874	2,169	2,018	1,919	1,696	1,986	1,899	2,008	1,793	2,217	2,139	2,151	12
C																
-194	-280	-104	-150	-229	-305	-47	-13	-69	-83	+18	-42	-158	-196	-94	+27	1
-166	-148	-107	-193	-202	-228	-159	-228	-210	-232	-218	-248	-258	-228	-202	-306	2
-9	-10	-5	-6	-6	-9	-7	-18	-12	-18	-12	-11	-9	-22	-22	-19	3
-369	-438	-216	-349	-437	-542	-213	-259	-291	-333	-212	-301	-425	-446	-318	-298	4
D																
136	181	129	204	106	163	140	136	96	98	106	130	107	184	93	186	1
-66	-4	-24	-11	-21	-24	-24	-11	-19	-21	8	-8	-27	-14	-25	-19	2
46	-14	-8	-13	-10	-4	-15	-16	-2	-12	-7	21	33	15	32	12	3.1
29	53	76	29	41	52	43	6	3	17	35	33	33	33	25	19	3.2
112	176	179	200	275	295	144	86	181	298	105	104	181	117	214	197	4
-71	-23	-25	-22	-42	-25	-36	-31	-29	-50	-27	-52	-43	-84	-60	-71	5
-18	7	7	19	-12	9	14	8	4	-2	2	7	-5	-11	-7	-9	6
-2	-6	-4	-6	-5	-4	-9	-7	-4	-7	-2	-4	-3	-2	-1	-7	7
-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	4	8
-	-	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-16	-8	-	-10	-1	-	-	-	9.1
-	-	-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.2
7	8	7	26	7	11	7	8	7	8	7	8	-	9	-	25	10.1
-	-	-	8	8	8	7	8	7	8	7	8	-	-	-	-	10.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Included with D 13.2																
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	13.1
46	19	38	56	23	-35	18	36	29	45	-1	41	3	14	7	14	13.2
-27	-9	12	-6	-33	3	-	15	-9	40	-38	-30	-8	-15	14	19	14.1
4	3	-13	9	-	-29	9	2	-7	-	46	-1	-3	-2	8	-11	14.2
-9	-62	-140	-5	-26	-87	-148	-13	-12	-65	-22	41	6	50	-21	-154	14.3
Included with D 17.4																
29	27	12	-4	6	4	2	-8	-1	-5	11	19	-11	19	13	47	17.1
123	100	-6	-108	114	225	13	-23	108	38	-128	4	111	109	25	67	17.2
219	410	371	490	363	448	284	225	251	377	228	297	282	264	281	352	17.3
120	59	-135	-114	61	116	-124	-27	79	8	-48	54	94	225	40	-62	17.4
339	469	236	376	424	564	160	198	330	385	180	351	376	489	321	290	17.5
-30	31	20	27	-13	22	-53	-61	39	52	-32	50	-49	43	3	-8	E
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-30	31	5	27	-13	22	-53	-61	39	52	-32	50	-49	43	3	-67	2
-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	3
-30	31	20	27	-13	22	-53	-61	39	52	-32	50	-49	43	3	-8	4
F																
G																
H = C + E + G																

TABLE 2.1. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued
Between Canada and All Countries

No.		1960				1961				1962			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars													
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)	1,281	1,321	1,398	1,392	1,266	1,447	1,557	1,619	1,400	1,624	1,632	1,731
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export	44	35	42	41	41	42	41	38	41	40	38	36
4	Travel expenditures	36	91	221	72	39	103	255	85	46	127	297	92
5	Interest and dividends	33	39	34	65	39	59	41	74	29	49	41	83
6	Freight and shipping	102	115	118	107	102	120	135	129	106	132	136	135
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds	18	29	31	24	19	28	32	25	20	31	42	31
11	All other current receipts	107	113	118	109	116	115	112	109	121	120	121	122
12	Total current receipts	1,621	1,743	1,962	1,810	1,622	1,914	2,173	2,079	1,763	2,123	2,307	2,230
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)	1,324	1,508	1,316	1,392	1,260	1,478	1,419	1,559	1,398	1,664	1,559	1,582
4	Travel expenditures	119	168	213	127	129	168	220	125	126	182	197	100
5	Interest and dividends	145	161	158	192	203	172	169	220	175	210	165	233
6	Freight and shipping	114	137	141	141	116	142	151	159	127	154	160	154
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	39	44	51	50	35	45	49	47	34	40	49	52
9	Official contributions	10	10	17	24	13	8	15	20	7	14	6	9
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments	192	190	191	195	186	200	199	209	216	220	206	214
12	Total current payments	1,943	2,218	2,087	2,121	1,942	2,213	2,222	2,339	2,083	2,484	2,342	2,344
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade	- 43	-187	+ 82	-	+ 6	- 31	+138	+ 60	+ 2	- 40	+ 73	+149
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9	-269	-278	-190	-287	-313	-260	-172	-300	-315	-307	-102	-254
3	Official contributions	- 10	- 10	- 17	- 24	- 13	- 8	- 15	- 20	- 7	- 14	- 6	- 9
4	Totals	-322	-475	-125	-311	-320	-299	- 49	-260	-320	-361	- 35	-114
D	Capital account:												
Direct investment:													
1	Direct investment in Canada	209	151	163	147	147	164	134	115	106	84	120	195
2	Direct investment abroad	- 7	- 13	- 21	- 9	- 27	- 22	- 12	- 19	- 23	- 21	- 23	- 38
Canadian securities:													
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures	19	15	- 19	- 12	31	33	- 11	8	- 3	4	39	24
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks	13	25	10	3	12	32	-	- 5	- 14	- 44	- 25	- 32
4	New issues	213	144	51	40	108	195	124	121	57	197	88	387
5	Retirements	- 59	- 80	- 34	- 93	- 73	- 90	- 32	-106	- 73	- 74	- 52	-120
Foreign securities:													
6	Trade in outstanding issues	7	- 5	3	- 24	3	-	1	- 10	- 28	- 34	- 5	- 1
7	New issues	- 3	- 2	- 2	- 11	- 5	- 19	- 7	- 7	- 2	- 5	- 5	- 5
8	Retirements	6	3	7	2	2	2	3	2	5	5	5	5
Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:													
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 7	-
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies	-	-	- 3	- 8	-	-	-	- 8	-	-	- 7	- 8
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances	-	7	-	25	4	7	-	27	3	7	68	51
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Columbia River Treaty, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 31	- 3	- 9	- 20
Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:													
13.1	Finance company borrowing	1	2	6	2	-	11	- 5	- 1	2	4	11	- 3
13.2	Other	4	44	- 3	15	34	7	11	51	15	-134	30	25
Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:													
14.1	Deposits	8	17	13	41	- 51	12	36	36	- 45	- 12	- 46	93
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities	- 3	- 7	7	- 9	13	- 10	- 3	- 2	- 3	- 2	- 3	4
14.3	Canadian treasury bills	- 8	- 10	28	46	33	- 75	- 34	18	18	50	- 3	- 61
Other capital movements:													
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)	32	- 79	- 86	73	142	49	-124	73	41	-208	241	19
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.3	Canadian finance company paper	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.	- 6	10	1	54	72	5	1	17	27	- 4	25	71
17.5	All other transactions ¹	-115	171	44	43	- 20	59	- 44	85	-107	- 83	279	6
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)	403	291	158	77	236	320	206	188	14	- 14	228	460
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)	- 92	102	7	248	189	40	-168	227	- 69	-259	493	132
3	Totals	311	393	165	325	425	360	38	395	- 55	-273	721	592
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)	- 11	- 82	40	14	105	61	- 11	135	-375	-634	686	478
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H =	C + E + G												
Official monetary movements in the form of:													
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange	- 11	- 82	40	14	105	51	- 62	135	-364	114	686	101
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position	-	-	-	-	-	10	51	-	- 11	-367	-	-
3	Other special international financial assistance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-381	-	377
4	Totals	- 11	- 82	40	14	105	61	- 11	135	-375	-634	686	478

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.1. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Concluded
Between Canada and All Countries

No.		196				196				196			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)												
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries												
3	Gold production available for export												
4	Travel expenditures												
5	Interest and dividends												
6	Freight and shipping												
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds												
11	All other current receipts												
12	Total current receipts												
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)												
4	Travel expenditures												
5	Interest and dividends												
6	Freight and shipping												
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds												
9	Official contributions												
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries												
11	All other current payments												
12	Total current payments												
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade												
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9												
3	Official contributions												
4	Totals												
D	Capital account:												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada												
2	Direct investment abroad												
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures												
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks												
4	New issues												
5	Retirements												
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues												
7	New issues												
8	Retirements												
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada												
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies												
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances												
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances												
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)												
11	Columbia River Treaty, net												
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada												
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing												
13.2	Other												
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits												
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities												
14.3	Canadian treasury bills												
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)												
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.												
17.3	Canadian finance company paper												
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.												
17.5	All other transactions ¹												
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)												
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)												
3	Totals												
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)												
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers												
H =													
C + E + G	Official monetary movements in the form of:												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange												
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position												
3	Other special international financial assistance												
4	Totals												

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.1. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946 - 1965 - Concluded
Between Canada and All Countries

196				197				197				197				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
																A
																1
																2
																3
																4
																5
																6
																7
																11
																12
																B
																1
																4
																5
																6
																7
																9
																10
																11
																12
																C
																1
																2
																3
																4
																D
																1
																2
																3.1
																3.2
																4
																5
																6
																7
																8
																9.1
																9.2
																10.1
																10.2
																10.3
																11
																12
																13.1
																13.2
																14.1
																14.2
																14.3
																17.1
																17.2
																17.3
																17.4
																17.5
																E
																1
																2
																3
																F
																G
																H =
																C + E + G
																1
																2
																3
																4

TABLE 2.2. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965
Between Canada and the United States

No.		1946				1947				1948			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars													
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted).....	216	234	236	262	237	267	253	304	316	337	398	457
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Gold production available for export.....	28	25	21	22	23	23	26	27	27	28	32	32
4	Travel expenditures.....	27	47	103	39	19	43	140	39	22	47	156	42
5	Interest and dividends.....	9	11	17	10	12	6	7	11	10	7	9	11
6	Freight and shipping.....	24	25	25	27	25	25	26	28	31	30	34	36
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	4	5	6	4	4	4	6	4	4	5	5	4
11	All other current receipts.....	40	30	34	36	33	27	33	60	39	42	45	41
12	Total current receipts.....	348	377	442	400	353	395	491	473	449	496	679	623
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted).....	273	333	350	422	428	537	489	497	402	458	446	491
4	Travel expenditures.....	26	30	38	36	28	43	53	28	21	31	37	24
5	Interest and dividends.....	51	46	67	86	80	77	48	69	42	97	45	83
6	Freight and shipping.....	32	38	50	49	44	59	60	58	40	53	65	55
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	6	7	8	10	8	9	10	10	7	10	10	10
9	Official contributions.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	All other current payments.....	37	64	52	63	55	48	51	57	47	55	55	56
12	Total current payments.....	425	518	565	666	643	773	711	719	559	704	658	719
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade.....	-57	-99	-114	-160	-191	-27	-236	-193	-86	-121	-48	-34
2	Other transactions, excluding B9.....	-20	-42	-9	-106	-99	-108	+16	-53	-24	-87	+69	-62
3	Official contributions.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Totals.....	-77	-141	-123	-266	-290	-378	-220	-246	-110	-208	+21	-96
D	Capital account:												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada.....												
2	Direct investment abroad.....												
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures.....												
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks.....												
4	New issues.....												
5	Retirements.....												
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues.....												
7	New issues.....												
8	Retirements.....												
	Loans, capital subscriptions etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada.....												
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies.....												
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances.....												
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances.....												
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net).....												
11	Columbia River Treaty, net.....												
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada.....												
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing.....												
13.2	Other.....												
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits.....												
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities.....												
14.3	Canadian treasury bills.....												
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves).....												
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.....												
17.3	Canadian finance company paper.....												
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.....												
17.5	All other transactions ¹												
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13).....												
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17).....												
3	Totals.....												
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3).....												
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers.....												
H =	C + E + G												
	Official monetary movements in the form of:												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange.....												
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position.....												
3	Other special international financial assistance.....												
4	Totals.....												

Quarterly data
not available

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.2 Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965
Between Canada and the United States

1949				1950				1951				1952				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
352	356	338	475	429	496	531	590	538	588	583	617	555	575	562	654	A
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
31	32	35	41	41	42	39	41	37	43	35	35	41	35	37	37	2
21	53	151	42	21	47	147	45	21	47	151	39	22	49	149	37	3
12	8	7	13	11	10	11	21	11	11	14	21	14	19	19	36	4
31	29	30	36	35	41	39	42	35	41	43	45	38	44	45	47	5
4	4	4	6	6	7	10	8	7	8	9	8	7	11	11	9	6
49	35	34	40	34	42	36	45	47	39	45	41	46	53	54	75	7
500	517	599	653	577	685	813	792	696	777	880	806	723	786	877	895	11
500	517	599	653	577	685	813	792	696	777	880	806	723	786	877	895	12
B																
459	528	448	466	436	542	518	600	688	828	724	606	673	722	663	761	1
27	45	59	34	31	49	68	45	48	64	85	49	56	84	95	59	4
58	128	65	74	76	107	63	165	79	83	74	146	62	74	77	129	5
34	58	52	49	35	65	75	65	43	74	82	77	50	79	86	87	6
9	12	12	11	11	11	11	14	12	13	15	15	18	19	20	20	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
54	65	66	59	59	62	68	76	69	72	81	77	61	69	73	74	11
641	834	702	693	648	836	803	965	939	1,134	1,061	970	920	1,047	1,014	1,130	12
C																
-107	-170	-110	+ 9	- 7	- 46	+ 13	- 10	-150	-240	-141	+ 11	-118	-147	-101	-107	1
- 34	-147	+ 7	-49	-64	-105	- 3	-163	- 93	-117	40	-175	- 79	-114	- 36	-128	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-141	-317	-103	-40	-71	-151	+ 10	-173	-243	-357	-181	-164	-197	-261	-137	-235	4
D																
-	-	-	-	33	48	84	37	34	69	47	126	67	71	102	83	1
-	-	-	-	4	18	18	1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 2	- 4	- 10	- 10	- 25	2
-	-	-	-	15	21	300	26	58	- 6	9	- 41	- 25	- 43	- 70	- 34	3.1
-	-	-	-	17	101	88	4	26	155	76	147	25	24	13	5	3.2
-	-	-	-	-43	- 85	-118	- 17	- 16	- 29	- 64	- 50	- 8	- 39	- 5	- 23	5
-	-	-	-	10	12	36	10	1	8	5	4	6	2	1	6	
-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	- 1	-	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 4	- 1	-	- 2	7
-	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Included with D 13.2																
-	-	-	-	- 2	-	1	1	- 1	7	- 1	2	- 12	- 10	3	- 11	12
-	-	-	-	3	2	72	11	- 25	- 19	- 6	- 3	- 11	13	- 12	- 27	13.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.3
-	-	-	-	20	2	2	2	14	-	- 16	- 28	- 28	-138	17	9	17.1
Included with D 17.5																
-	-	-	-	6	33	153	15	32	170	29	- 94	- 1	7	18	11	17.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-133	- 37	-156	- 25	17.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.5
Included with D 17.4																
-	-	-	-	34	116	413	62	102	202	71	185	135	155	59	38	E
-	-	-	-	29	37	227	28	21	151	- 51	-125	-173	-155	-133	- 32	1
-	-	-	-	63	153	640	90	123	353	20	60	- 38	-	- 74	6	2
-	-	-	-	- 8	2	650	- 83	-120	- 4	-161	-104	-235	-261	-211	-229	3
-	-	-	-	91	67	50	- 75	28	35	84	281	244	301	238	233	F
G																
-	-	-	-	83	69	700	-158	- 92	31	- 77	177	9	40	27	4	H =
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C + E + G
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	83	69	700	-158	- 92	31	- 77	177	9	40	27	4	4

Quarterly data
not available

TABLE 2.2. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued
Between Canada and the United States

No.		1953				1954				1955			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars													
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)	590	629	612	627	543	595	597	625	580	647	670	701
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries												
3	Gold production available for export	48	37	30	29	35	43	39	38	39	39	37	40
4	Travel expenditures	24	52	165	41	22	52	164	45	24	58	172	49
5	Interest and dividends	22	16	19	44	13	15	19	23	13	20	19	29
6	Freight and shipping	37	44	42	41	36	41	47	45	41	50	55	57
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds	8	11	11	11	8	12	12	10	8	12	14	11
11	All other current receipts	52	59	76	67	50	55	65	65	62	86	85	85
12	Total current receipts	781	848	955	860	707	813	943	851	767	912	1,052	972
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)	759	843	742	704	679	767	654	700	723	836	826	898
4	Travel expenditures	60	79	105	63	55	83	110	72	66	99	122	76
5	Interest and dividends	68	88	64	115	69	78	65	134	102	79	69	132
6	Freight and shipping	54	86	84	72	48	70	74	69	52	76	79	80
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	20	19	19	20	18	19	21	20	19	18	26	27
9	Official contributions												
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries												
11	All other current payments	64	73	73	77	74	80	77	78	81	81	82	83
12	Total current payments	1,025	1,188	1,087	1,051	943	1,097	1,001	1,073	1,043	1,189	1,204	1,296
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade	-169	-214	-130	-77	-136	-172	-57	-75	-143	-189	-156	-197
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9	-75	-126	-2	-114	-100	-112	-1	-147	-133	-88	+4	-127
3	Official contributions												
4	Totals	-244	-340	-132	-191	-236	-284	-58	-222	-276	-277	-152	-324
D	Capital account:												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada	100	89	89	79	82	84	59	80	51	97	82	87
2	Direct investment abroad	-5	-1	-6	-23	-8	-15	-13	-17	-8	-12	-8	-35
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures	-10	-55	-10	-10	-9	-7	-42	-29	-78	-52	-44	15
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks	12	6	-3	-10	12	16	26	33	36	44	6	5
4	New issues	126	58	12	126	172	81	30	17	96	10	10	11
5	Retirements	-23	-88	-6	-15	-17	-72	-45	-52	-84	-55	-13	-17
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues	1	3	1	15	4	9	-2	-5	14	1	8	9
7	New issues	-	-1	-1	-17	-	-	-2	-1	-4	-1	-2	-1
8	Retirements	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Columbia River Treaty, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2	Other	-	1	-4	-5	5	-2	11	11	9	6	8	16
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits	13	11	-15	-10	-3	12	-1	6	16	14	-8	20
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3	Canadian treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-5	26	10	-7
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)	-4	40	19	-118	-51	58	-26	-23	34	-9	-62	62
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.												
17.3	Canadian finance company paper												
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.	8	-17	24	-18	10	-6	12	-5	6	4	-14	-1
17.5	All other transactions ¹	-106	4	-74	2	-25	34	-24	10	12	48	-13	-4
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)	202	12	72	154	241	94	22	38	34	38	47	90
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)	-89	38	-46	-144	-69	98	-39	-6	63	83	-59	70
3	Totals	113	50	26	10	172	192	-17	32	97	121	-12	160
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)	-131	-290	-106	-181	-64	-92	-75	-190	-179	-156	-164	-164
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers	116	196	143	211	72	128	110	232	109	214	170	128
H = C + E + G	Official monetary movements in the form of:												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange	-15	-94	37	30	8	36	35	42	-70	58	6	-36
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Other special international financial assistance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Totals	-15	-94	37	30	8	36	35	42	-70	58	6	-36

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.2. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued
Between Canada and the United States

1956				1957				1958				1959				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
640	719	733	762	654	725	794	758	651	720	758	782	652	852	805	882	A
38	38	37	34	38	31	26	49	43	38	38	38	37	41	33	37	1
24	56	181	48	27	64	184	50	28	62	171	48	28	70	198	55	2
28	18	16	18	18	19	25	32	22	22	20	35	21	25	21	30	3
48	56	60	59	53	59	61	49	49	51	55	51	48	61	59	60	4
9	12	12	12	9	13	14	11	10	12	14	11	10	14	16	12	5
75	92	91	100	90	85	71	64	75	69	65	79	76	78	87	78	6
862	991	1,130	1,033	889	996	1,175	1,013	878	974	1,121	1,044	872	1,141	1,219	1,154	7
935	1,119	937	1,030	1,000	1,084	919	875	831	927	799	886	865	1,044	891	927	B
75	104	132	80	79	112	134	78	80	113	136	84	94	113	155	86	1
87	92	103	146	92	129	114	150	92	115	124	171	108	127	120	192	4
66	94	95	96	73	102	95	81	57	73	86	78	57	84	96	89	5
25	25	29	29	28	29	34	33	20	22	30	32	25	27	35	36	6
89	91	96	91	101	104	103	103	106	108	108	106	110	110	108	108	7
1,277	1,525	1,392	1,472	1,373	1,560	1,399	1,320	1,188	1,358	1,283	1,357	1,259	1,505	1,405	1,438	8
-295	-400	-204	-268	-346	-359	-125	-117	-180	-207	-41	-104	-213	-192	-86	-45	C
-120	-134	-58	-171	-138	-205	-99	-190	-128	-177	-121	-209	-174	-172	-100	-239	1
-415	-534	-262	-439	-484	-564	-224	-307	-308	-384	-182	-313	-387	-384	-186	-284	2
94	111	88	172	83	106	110	104	65	77	61	101	82	163	61	122	D
-58	8	-17	-3	-8	-11	-9	-7	-3	-12	16	-1	-3	-5	3	-5	1
33	-25	-17	-26	-19	-11	-15	-25	-6	-5	-9	10	16	-2	9	-5	2
22	26	24	-4	6	-7	8	3	8	11	27	24	28	27	17	3	3.1
107	160	166	169	248	275	126	75	166	261	95	89	160	100	199	165	3.2
-67	-22	-24	-21	-27	-21	-32	-26	-28	-40	-24	-40	-35	-71	-45	-61	4
-20	5	4	17	-13	10	12	7	3	-1	3	5	-5	-13	-7	-9	5
-1	-4	-4	-4	-4	-3	-3	-5	-4	-6	-1	-2	-1	-1	-1	-5	6
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Included with D 13.2																
29	17	39	58	29	-43	9	37	27	47	3	29	-1	1	1	1	12
-19	1	1	-7	-4	-8	-2	7	-2	31	22	-24	-1	-14	15	9	13.1
-19	-6	8	-7	3	-7	5	-3	2	3	46	-1	-3	-2	8	-11	13.2
-11	-61	-138	-6	-18	-85	-156	-25	-2	-63	-28	49	4	42	-29	-152	14.1
29	21	12	-3	4	7	-1	-6	2	-5	10	19	-17	19	14	48	14.2
117	87	-22	-120	80	217	-1	-28	104	41	-122	8	133	144	51	120	14.3
141	276	259	358	296	296	207	164	229	333	172	216	247	220	244	216	E
97	42	-139	-143	65	124	-155	-55	104	7	-66	50	118	230	53	-16	1
238	318	120	215	361	420	52	109	333	340	106	266	365	450	297	200	2
-177	-216	-142	-224	-123	-144	-172	-198	25	-44	-56	-47	22	86	111	-84	3
148	244	146	255	111	161	123	138	14	96	23	97	-27	-42	-107	18	F
-29	28	4	31	-12	17	-49	-60	39	52	-33	50	-49	44	4	-66	G
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	H = C + E + G
-29	28	4	31	-12	17	-49	-60	39	52	-33	50	-49	44	4	-66	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-29	28	4	31	-12	17	-49	-60	39	52	-33	50	-49	44	4	-66	4

TABLE 2.2. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued
Between Canada and the United States

No.		1960				1961				1962			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted).....	769	765	769	737	677	770	864	902	862	950	965	990
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export	44	35	42	41	41	42	41	38	41	40	38	36
4	Travel expenditures	32	74	205	64	35	85	238	77	42	108	279	83
5	Interest and dividends	25	23	26	24	27	25	28	32	23	25	29	43
6	Freight and shipping.....	51	59	59	51	49	55	64	62	57	67	69	66
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds	9	12	17	12	10	13	16	12	9	15	23	14
11	All other current receipts.....	82	88	90	82	86	86	83	81	88	85	85	87
12	Total current receipts.....	1,012	1,056	1,208	1,011	925	1,076	1,334	1,204	1,122	1,290	1,488	1,319
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted).....	941	1,003	852	917	883	990	937	1,018	991	1,136	1,031	1,047
4	Travel expenditures	91	131	151	89	92	130	150	87	92	138	122	67
5	Interest and dividends	110	132	127	166	160	143	138	189	139	178	137	202
6	Freight and shipping.....	65	87	88	84	65	85	91	92	71	91	98	93
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	33	32	38	39	30	33	37	36	29	30	39	41
9	Official contributions .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments.....	115	118	117	120	115	120	124	135	135	137	132	135
12	Total current payments.....	1,355	1,503	1,373	1,415	1,345	1,501	1,477	1,557	1,457	1,710	1,559	1,585
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade	-172	-238	-83	-180	-206	-220	-73	-116	-129	-186	-66	-57
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9.....	-171	-209	-82	-224	-214	-205	-70	-237	-206	-234	-5	-209
3	Official contributions .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Totals	-343	-447	-165	-404	-420	-425	-143	-353	-335	-420	-71	-266
D	Capital account:												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada	143	114	98	106	105	95	95	71	81	76	84	87
2	Direct investment abroad .....	..	..	-12	-6	-8	-6	-4	-7	-1	4	2	1
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures	4	3	-16	..	18	34	9	13	-6	27	42	21
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks	6	23	14	13	21	46	23	32	15	-3	-5	-18
4	New issues	194	128	32	28	99	170	114	106	46	192	77	375
5	Retirements	-52	-59	-31	-72	-65	-62	-23	-70	-59	-54	-44	-90
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues	7	-5	3	..	2	6	5	-6	-23	-28	-6	-2
7	New issues	-2	..	-2	-9	-4	-5	-5	-5	-1	-4	-5	-3
8	Retirements	5	2	4	1	1	1	2	1	4	4	5	4
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing	1	2	6	2	..	11	-5	-1	2	3	10	-3
13.2	Other	4	42	..	27	25	65	13	46	6	-141	21	20
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits	-15	22	1	-7	8	8	29	9	-16	15	-28	47
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities	-3	-7	5	-8	13	-10	-3	-9	-3	-2	-3	-1
14.3	Canadian treasury bills	4	-12	22	57	28	-102	-1	9	24	37	-7	-36
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves).....	27	-55	-53	55	164	14	-130	75	54	-210	269	29
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.	-9	9	2	57	71	4	3	22	28	-32	54	71
17.5	All other transactions ¹	-118	172	44	38	-9	81	-7	93	-59	-71	268	-35
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)	310	250	96	90	194	355	224	180	42	69	177	392
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)	-114	129	21	192	273	-5	-109	199	28	-263	553	75
3	Totals	196	379	117	282	467	350	115	379	70	-194	730	467
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)	-147	-68	-48	-122	47	-75	-28	26	-265	-614	659	201
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers	134	-12	86	138	58	125	-35	109	-98	455	27	170
H = C + E + G	Official monetary movements in the form of:												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange	-13	-80	38	16	105	50	-63	135	-363	113	686	102
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Other special international financial assistance .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-272	..	269
4	Totals	-13	-80	38	16	105	50	-63	135	-363	-159	686	371

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.2. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued
Between Canada and the United States

1963				1964				1965 ^P				196				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
889	1,012	1,034	1,035	952	1,128	1,148	1,168	1,070	1,271	1,269	1,383					A
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					1
41	38	36	39	33	41	36	35	35	34	35	34					2
46	111	300	92	53	120	321	96	53	133	375	99					3
36	38	34	47	50	41	42	57	41	52	42	69					4
59	72	76	72	63	76	84	78	67	86	91	83					5
11	15	23	16	14	18	24	21	15	24	29	23					6
82	86	87	87	88	89	90	92	96	97	101	99					7
1,164	1,372	1,590	1,388	1,253	1,513	1,745	1,547	1,377	1,697	1,942	1,790					11
																12
																B
1,030	1,159	1,084	1,185	1,231	1,409	1,230	1,334	1,376	1,547	1,422	1,689					1
79	110	130	69	109	131	149	92	113	149	176	93					4
158	170	147	252	192	188	182	288	200	219	192	308					5
71	97	108	102	76	106	112	105	86	119	122	115					6
34	35	41	42	35	36	43	43	35	36	44	45					7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					10
138	143	136	142	151	150	148	153	156	157	156	163					11
1,510	1,714	1,646	1,792	1,794	2,020	1,864	2,015	1,966	2,227	2,112	2,413					12
																C
-141	-147	-50	-150	-279	-281	-82	-166	-306	-276	-153	-306					1
-205	-195	-6	-254	-262	-226	-37	-302	-283	-254	-17	-317					2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					3
-346	-342	-56	-404	-541	-507	-119	-468	-589	-530	-170	-623					4
																D
58	25	63	74	63	29	37	59	57	113	82	101					1
-14	-4	-9	-9	-6	-19	17	-27	-41	7	-24	-12					2
19	22	-6	-	1	9	22	6	6	8	16	-2					3.1
-31	-29	-14	-25	-30	-1	3	-24	-59	-56	-20	-48					3.2
397	384	89	60	129	300	96	515	271	315	286	294					4
-50	-149	-39	-77	-88	-88	-54	-70	-58	-160	-41	-67					5
4	20	-2	20	-3	-25	1	1	-17	-15	-17	-2					6
-6	-2	-4	-22	-4	-6	-4	-5	-8	-5	-8	-6					7
5	4	4	4	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1					8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					9.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					9.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					10.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					10.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					10.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	32					11
2	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	-11	-	6	5					12
2	9	9	-9	3	7	-13	-2	-1	-6	4	-					13.1
10	-30	21	64	-7	23	80	21	59	-7	-7	-6					13.2
-16	30	-3	20	9	-1	-24	50	24	-27	-19	27					14.1
-	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-2	-1	-1	-	-					14.2
2	-7	6	-24	-5	4	-5	-10	5	-2	-	4					14.3
-52	-88	-147	43	159	106	-60	-99	-187	-263	-350	-17					17.1
-39	13	-11	14	27	-21	-18	1	-2	1	6	-7					17.2
21	2	22	48	107	103	3	-17	-36	-22	-80	-70					17.3
-11	18	-1	29	-2	1	16	37	26	98	90	-9					17.4
28	152	-53	-9	-20	120	-47	214	-5	23	59	227					17.5
																E
396	252	113	82	61	233	242	477	199	196	279	290					1
-67	120	-188	121	275	312	-135	174	-176	-193	-294	155					2
329	372	-75	203	336	545	107	651	23	3	-15	445					3
-17	30	-131	-201	-205	38	-12	-183	-566	-527	-185	-178					F
82	69	-2	229	65	36	88	-162	409	528	330	232					G
																H = C, E, G
65	99	-133	28	-140	74	76	21	-157	1	145	54					1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					3
65	99	-133	28	-140	74	76	21	-157	1	145	54					4

TABLE 2.2. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Concluded
Between Canada and the United States

No.		196				196				196			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)												
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries												
3	Gold production available for export												
4	Travel expenditures												
5	Interest and dividends												
6	Freight and shipping												
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds												
11	All other current receipts												
12	Total current receipts												
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)												
4	Travel expenditures												
5	Interest and dividends												
6	Freight and shipping												
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds												
9	Official contributions												
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries												
11	All other current payments												
12	Total current payments												
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade												
2	Other transactions, excluding B9												
3	Official contributions												
4	Totals												
D	Capital account:												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada												
2	Direct investment abroad												
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures												
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks												
4	New issues												
5	Retirements												
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues												
7	New issues												
8	Retirements												
	Loans, capital subscriptions etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada												
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies												
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances												
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances												
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)												
11	Columbia River Treaty, net												
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada												
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing												
13.2	Other												
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits												
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities												
14.3	Canadian treasury bills												
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)												
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.												
17.3	Canadian finance company paper												
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.												
17.5	All other transactions ¹												
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)												
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)												
3	Totals												
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)												
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers												
H =	Official monetary movements in the form of:												
C + E + G	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange												
1	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position												
2	Other special international financial assistance												
3	Totals												
4													

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.3. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965
Between Canada and the United Kingdom

No.		1946				1947				1948			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)	150	133	157	186	154	216	188	191	187	194	154	168
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Gold production available for export	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Travel expenditures	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	3	3	2
5	Interest and dividends	2	1	1	3	4	1	1	2	3	2	3	1
6	Freight and shipping	26	24	28	29	26	30	30	28	27	27	25	26
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds	7	14	14	10	8	11	13	15	14	16	12	10
11	All other current receipts	18	12	13	9	12	9	11	10	11	12	11	10
12	Total current receipts	203	185	214	238	205	269	245	248	243	254	208	217
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)	26	37	35	40	38	45	46	53	55	75	76	81
4	Travel expenditures	-	1	1	1	1	3	4	1	1	3	5	3
5	Interest and dividends	17	12	11	14	17	11	10	15	16	11	10	13
6	Freight and shipping	7	8	8	9	7	8	8	9	8	8	9	9
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	-	-	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
9	Official contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	All other current payments	53	26	17	14	12	16	11	11	10	16	9	11
12	Total current payments	103	84	73	80	77	85	81	91	91	115	111	119
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade	+124	+96	+122	+146	+116	+171	+142	+138	+132	+119	+78	+87
2	Other transactions, excluding B9	-24	+5	+19	+12	+12	+13	+22	+19	+20	+20	+19	+11
3	Official contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Totals	+100	+101	+141	+158	+128	+184	+164	+157	+152	+139	+97	+98
D	Capital account:												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada												
2	Direct investment abroad												
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures												
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks												
4	New issues												
5	Retirements												
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues												
7	New issues												
8	Retirements												
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada												
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies												
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances												
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances												
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)												
11	Columbia River Treaty, net												
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada												
	Long-term capital transactions n.l.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing												
13.2	Other												
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits												
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities												
14.3	Canadian treasury bills												
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)												
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.												
17.3	Canadian finance company paper												
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.l.e.												
17.5	All other transactions ¹												
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)												
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)												
3	Totals												
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)												
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers												
H = C + E + G	Official monetary movements in the form of:												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange												
2	Change in net international Monetary Fund Position												
3	Other special international financial assistance												
4	Totals												

Quarterly data
not available

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.3. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965
Between Canada and the United Kingdom

1949				1950				1951				1952				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
147	191	190	173	109	131	107	122	112	147	189	188	158	246	169	154	A
-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	5	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	1	2	4	3	2
2	2	4	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	25	2	1	2	24	3
22	25	20	22	14	16	15	16	16	19	26	30	23	30	27	25	4
10	11	12	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	7	4	5	5
12	13	13	11	9	8	9	9	11	10	10	12	9	10	8	10	6
194	247	242	214	138	161	138	153	145	182	234	261	197	296	214	221	7
75	86	74	65	84	102	100	113	90	133	110	84	66	91	96	99	8
1	6	7	3	2	6	6	5	3	7	6	4	3	8	8	8	9
15	12	12	16	16	11	12	15	18	11	14	16	17	11	15	15	4
8	10	6	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	10	12	9	12	11	10	5
2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	4	3	3	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
9	12	8	8	12	17	9	10	14	13	12	11	13	12	12	13	8
110	129	110	102	124	148	138	156	137	178	155	129	110	138	145	148	9
+72	+105	+116	+108	+25	+29	+7	+9	+22	+14	+79	+104	+92	+155	+73	+55	10
+12	+13	+16	+4	-11	-16	-7	-12	-14	-10	-	+28	-5	+3	-4	+18	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
+84	+118	+132	+112	+14	+13	-	-3	+8	+4	+79	+132	+87	+158	+69	+73	13
D																
				-3	-6	-4	-7	-10	-7	-7	-10	-4	-5	-5	-10	1
				-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-2	-2	-1	-1	-1	-1	-	2
				-7	-10	-6	-12	-6	-3	-4	-3	-3	-1	1	1	3.1
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-4	-3	-	-	3.2
				-4	-11	-1	-3	-9	-8	-3	-4	-4	-2	-2	-1	4
				-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	5
				1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6
				-30	-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
				16	9	10	16	5	14	8	14	2	6	8	14	9.1
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	7	9.2
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.1
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.2
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.3
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Included with D 13.2																
				-1	-	-2	-1	-	-	-	22	2	-	22	-1	12
				57	53	40	-34	-1	-1	-72	-57	-	5	5	-23	13.1
				-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-3	-	-	13.2
				-3	-4	-4	-4	4	-8	11	9	-7	-1	-4	-14	14.1
Included with D 17.5																
				26	-16	-14	-17	-17	27	32	-2	-17	-19	-26	-8	14.2
Included with D 17.4																
				-23	-27	5	6	-1	8	6	53	-	7	34	32	17.1
				80	33	22	-55	-14	20	-28	-50	-24	-8	-25	-45	17.2
				57	6	27	-49	-15	28	-22	3	-24	1	9	-13	17.3
				75	23	13	-69	-11	11	25	168	63	157	78	60	17.4
				-73	-20	-17	96	-7	3	-12	-160	-96	-165	-80	-60	17.5
E																
				2	3	-4	27	-18	14	13	8	-33	-8	-2	-	1
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
				2	3	-4	27	-18	14	13	8	-33	-8	-2	-	4
F																
G																
H = C + E + G																

Quarterly data
not available

TABLE 2.3. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued
Between Canada and the United Kingdom

No.		1953				1954				1955			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars													
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)	119	191	194	152	134	153	180	193	183	201	199	189
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Travel expenditures	1	3	4	4	1	4	5	3	1	4	5	3
5	Interest and dividends	1	1	..	24	1	2	1	30	3	2	2	32
6	Freight and shipping	15	21	21	22	18	18	19	18	21	24	26	26
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds	4	5	5	4	4	6	5	4	4	6	5	5
11	All other current receipts	12	8	9	10	9	10	10	9	9	12	11	10
12	Total current receipts	152	229	233	216	167	193	220	257	221	249	248	265
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)	103	136	117	107	96	110	93	92	88	99	111	108
4	Travel expenditures	3	10	10	8	4	11	12	8	5	11	14	10
5	Interest and dividends	15	11	17	15	16	13	17	16	22	12	17	20
6	Freight and shipping	9	11	12	10	9	10	10	10	10	11	14	14
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	2	3	4	4	3	5	3	4	3	5	6	5
9	Official contributions .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments	20	27	30	14	16	15	17	18	20	11	18	17
12	Total current payments	152	198	190	158	144	164	152	148	148	149	180	174
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade	+16	+55	+77	+45	+38	+43	+87	+101	+95	+102	+88	+81
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9	-16	-24	-34	+13	-15	-14	-19	+8	-22	-2	-20	+10
3	Official contributions .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Totals	-	+31	+43	+58	+23	+29	+68	+109	+73	+100	+68	+91
D	Capital account:												
Direct investment:													
1	Direct investment in Canada	12	9	17	14	14	15	20	36	24	17	17	21
2	Direct investment abroad	-	-1	-1	-3	-	-	-14	-3	-	-1	-1	-
Canadian securities:													
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures	3	4	2	11	2	-2	-1	1	-	-4	-	2
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks	2	1	1	3	7	4	1	9	10	6	9	3
4	New issues	1	1	1	4	3	4	6	7	9	3	2	1
5	Retirements	-4	-1	-2	-1	-7	-2	-2	-1	-2	-4	-4	-1
Foreign securities:													
6	Trade in outstanding issues	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-9	-2	1
7	New issues	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-2	-
8	Retirements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:													
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	15
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances	4	7	39	-	7	8	7	8	7	8	7	8
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Columbia River Treaty, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Included with D 13.2													
13.1	Finance company borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2	Other	-1	10	11	1	1	-1	-	-1	-2	1	-	-
Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:													
14.1	Deposits	21	21	-53	-1	-8	-4	6	15	19	-17	3	1
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3	Canadian treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-1	-	4
Other capital movements:													
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)	1	-7	2	-10	-4	-12	7	-23	-61	39	71	14
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.3	Canadian finance company paper	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.5	All other transactions ¹	9	8	8	7	-1	3	-1	-1	-14	-10	-14	-13
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)	18	30	69	43	28	25	18	71	46	17	26	50
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)	31	22	-43	-4	-13	-13	12	-8	-56	11	60	6
3	Totals	49	52	26	39	15	12	30	63	-10	28	86	56
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)	49	83	69	97	38	41	98	172	63	128	154	147
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers	-50	-80	-71	-93	-42	-40	-95	-169	-64	-130	-153	-147
H =	C + E + G												
Official monetary movements in the form of:													
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange	-1	3	-2	4	-4	1	3	3	-1	-2	1	-
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Other special international financial assistance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Totals	-1	3	-2	4	-4	1	3	3	-1	-2	1	-

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.3. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued
Between Canada and the United Kingdom

1956				1957				1958				1959				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
180	199	220	219	160	178	207	189	153	206	193	214	163	203	189	227	A
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	5	5	3	2	6	7	3	2	7	7	2	2	7	7	2	2
2	3	3	6	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	26	1	5	2	27	3
24	25	25	24	21	27	24	23	21	22	19	22	20	22	19	19	4
4	6	7	7	8	15	11	6	4	5	4	4	4	7	7	8	5
12	13	12	13	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	11	11	11	12	6
223	251	272	272	205	240	262	234	193	254	235	280	201	255	235	295	7
97	149	128	119	114	144	132	130	113	162	122	140	115	177	162	164	8
6	14	16	10	6	12	18	11	7	9	26	10	9	11	25	17	9
23	13	20	17	25	12	22	19	25	12	20	19	28	18	23	21	10
12	16	14	17	16	18	17	18	17	18	17	18	19	22	22	22	11
2	4	5	5	2	5	6	7	4	9	11	10	3	8	8	7	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
19	20	20	19	23	21	22	21	27	27	21	21	21	23	23	22	14
159	216	203	187	186	212	217	206	193	237	217	218	195	259	263	253	15
+ 83	+ 50	+ 92	+100	+46	+ 34	+ 75	+59	+40	+44	+71	+ 74	+48	+26	+27	+63	C
- 19	- 15	- 23	- 15	-27	- 6	- 30	-31	-40	-27	-53	- 12	-42	-30	-55	-21	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
+ 64	+ 35	+ 69	+ 85	+19	+ 28	+ 45	+28	-	+17	+18	+ 62	+ 6	- 4	-28	+42	3
14	40	29	18	10	25	17	21	21	14	36	23	18	11	22	37	D
- 1	- 1	- 2	- 1	1	-	1	1	- 3	- 2	- 1	1	-16	- 4	-20	- 4	1
2	3	3	3	1	2	- 5	2	- 1	- 1	-	4	-	4	- 2	- 2	2
1	16	35	20	27	43	16	1	- 4	3	3	3	- 3	- 3	2	11	3.1
3	10	9	13	22	14	14	9	11	18	4	8	15	9	9	12	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
1	1	2	-	1	- 1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.2
7	8	7	15	7	8	7	8	7	8	7	16	-	-	-	16	10.1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
Included with D 13.2																
3	- 1	- 1	1	1	2	4	1	-	- 3	2	- 1	2	-	-	8	13.1
- 4	- 4	- 1	2	-15	6	5	- 1	- 5	3	10	- 12	- 4	- 1	4	4	13.2
18	9	- 14	9	- 1	- 21	- 1	11	- 8	- 2	- 2	20	-10	10	2	-14	14.1
3	-	1	2	- 7	- 1	8	12	- 9	- 2	7	- 5	1	9	9	- 1	14.2
Included with D 17.4																
1	4	2	2	3	2	7	3	- 7	-	- 9	- 4	- 4	1	- 1	- 9	17.1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.5
30	75	82	76	57	91	53	40	32	31	50	56	11	11	7	73	E
18	9	- 12	15	-20	- 14	19	25	-29	- 1	6	- 1	-17	15	10	-20	1
48	84	70	91	37	77	72	65	3	30	56	55	- 6	26	17	53	2
112	119	139	176	56	105	117	93	3	47	74	117	-	22	-11	95	3
-113	-116	-138	-180	-57	-100	-121	-94	- 3	-47	-73	-117	-	-23	10	-96	F
- 1	3	1	- 4	- 1	5	- 4	- 1	-	-	1	-	-	- 1	- 1	- 1	G
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	H =
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	C + E + G
- 1	3	1	- 4	- 1	5	- 4	- 1	-	-	1	-	-	- 1	- 1	- 1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
- 1	3	1	- 4	- 1	5	- 4	- 1	-	-	1	-	-	- 1	- 1	- 1	4

TABLE 2.3. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued
Between Canada and the United Kingdom

No.		1960				1961				1962			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars													
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted).....	209	231	244	240	223	217	236	248	192	238	245	249
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Travel expenditures.....	2	8	6	4	2	9	6	4	1	9	7	5
5	Interest and dividends.....	2	2	1	27	2	3	5	27	1	3	1	23
6	Freight and shipping.....	21	24	25	23	22	24	27	27	21	25	26	26
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	6	7	7	6	5	6	7	7	6	7	8	7
11	All other current receipts.....	12	13	15	13	13	14	13	14	16	17	17	16
12	Total current receipts	252	285	298	313	267	273	294	327	237	299	304	326
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted).....	141	186	140	144	135	158	145	155	137	159	147	135
4	Travel expenditures.....	8	15	29	18	13	14	29	15	12	14	30	15
5	Interest and dividends.....	26	19	22	16	31	17	19	20	26	21	19	19
6	Freight and shipping.....	22	22	22	23	22	23	22	26	23	23	22	20
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	3	7	8	7	2	7	8	6	2	5	6	5
9	Official contributions.....	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments.....	24	23	27	24	23	26	24	26	24	27	24	26
12	Total current payments	224	272	249	234	226	245	247	248	224	249	248	220
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade.....	+68	+45	+104	+96	+88	+59	+91	+93	+55	+79	+98	+114
2	Other transactions, excluding B9.....	-40	-32	-54	-15	-47	-31	-44	-14	-42	-29	-42	-8
3	Official contributions.....	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Totals	+28	+13	+49	+79	+41	+28	+47	+79	+13	+50	+56	+106
D	Capital account:												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada.....	41	16	30	30	27	59	17	22	3	5	13	41
2	Direct investment abroad.....	-3	-6	-3	-3	-4	-2	-7	-3	-9	-9	-1	-2
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures.....	-2	..	-6	-5	..	-1	-8	-3	1	1	..	-2
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks.....	4	-2	-7	-12	-3	-14	-14	-30	-18	-25	-15	-7
4	New issues.....	9	10	5	3	5	11	5	3	6	2	5	5
5	Retirements.....	-6	-11	-2	-8	-7	-8	-6	-20	-5	-14	-5	-13
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues.....	1	1	..	-5	2	-5	-5	-3	-2	-2	2	..
7	New issues.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	-2	..	..	..	..	..
8	Retirements.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances.....	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	17
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Columbia River Treaty, net.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
13.2	Other.....	-1	..	-1	-2	5	-40	6	34	4	5	8	1
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits.....	-1	-5	9	10	-17	-4	13	12	-14	-11	-7	20
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.3	Canadian treasury bills.....	-2	2	14	-18	7	12	-10	-12	2	4	7	-13
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves).....	3	-27	-35	16	-23	35	7	-1	-10	5	-25	-7
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.3	Canadian finance company paper.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.....	2	1	-1	-2	..	..	..	..	..	28	-28	..
17.5	All other transactions ¹	2	4	-1	8	-6	-5	-8	21	-23	-5	3	-3
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13).....	43	8	16	15	25	..	-14	17	-20	-36	7	41
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17).....	4	-25	-14	14	-39	38	2	20	-45	21	-50	-3
3	Totals	47	-17	2	29	-14	38	-12	37	-65	-15	-43	38
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3).....	75	-4	51	108	27	66	35	116	-52	35	13	144
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers.....	-73	2	-49	-110	-27	-65	-34	-116	51	-143	-13	-37
H = C + E + G	Official monetary movements in the form of:												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange.....	2	-2	2	-2	..	1	1	..	-1	1	..	-1
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Other special international financial assistance.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-109	..	108
4	Totals	2	-2	2	-2	..	1	1	..	-1	-108	..	107

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.3. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued
Between Canada and the United Kingdom

1963				1964				1965 ^P				196				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
213	268	270	266	266	324	323	306	257	306	309	312					A
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					1
2	7	15	4	2	10	15	6	3	10	16	5					2
1	5	1	24	2	5	2	71	10	5	14	11					3
23	27	26	29	28	34	34	34	29	36	36	35					4
10	11	11	11	10	12	12	12	10	14	14	13					5
20	20	19	18	24	24	25	29	29	27	27	27					6
269	338	342	352	332	409	411	458	338	398	416	403					11
																12
103	139	136	143	136	171	134	143	140	157	154	173					B
9	15	31	15	12	17	36	15	8	23	40	18					1
26	14	22	20	35	17	24	28	26	17	24	24					4
21	24	24	25	20	22	23	24	23	24	24	24					5
2	4	5	4	2	6	10	6	5	8	11	6					6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					7
26	25	26	25	40	27	28	29	30	28	29	29					9
187	221	244	232	245	260	255	245	232	257	282	274					10
																11
																12
+110	+129	+134	+123	+130	+153	+189	+163	+117	+149	+155	+139					C
-28	-12	-36	-3	-43	-4	-33	+50	-11	-8	-21	-10					1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					2
+82	+117	+98	+120	+87	+149	+156	+213	+106	+141	+134	+129					3
																4
-6	17	6	9	12	4	10	37	2	2	1	3					D
-9	-22	1	8	25	6	1	27	9	3	3	1					1
-	1	-	4	2	6	1	2	6	2	4	3					2
-18	-15	-11	-11	-11	-5	-3	-8	-22	-16	-6	-6					3.1
7	3	1	7	3	7	5	7	5	1	2	7					3.2
-7	-19	-12	-2	-15	-7	-2	-15	-5	-5	-7	-6					4
2	1	-3	-2	-3	-2	1	-4	1	-1	-	-1					5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					9.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					9.2
-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					10.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					10.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					10.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					12
-1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					13.1
1	4	-8	-8	-2	4	1	-	-16	1	-	3					13.2
-6	1	-8	14	-9	3	-4	-1	3	3	-2	12					14.1
4	-4	12	-13	5	4	1	-9	1	6	-2	-6					14.2
																14.3
-7	8	11	-16	-117	-130	-90	-246	204	298	61	-12					17.1
-	1	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-2					17.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-					17.3
-3	-7	-	-2	9	4	-15	-36	-26	14	-12	-5					17.4
																17.5
-19	-32	-28	-1	-38	-19	14	46	-32	-23	-9	-10					E
-12	-1	14	-17	-112	-119	-108	-292	183	324	52	-10					1
-31	-33	-14	-18	-150	-138	-94	-246	151	301	43	-20					2
51	84	84	102	-63	11	62	-33	257	442	177	109					3
-50	-72	-96	-102	76	-23	-41	66	-218	-535	-178	-108					F
1	12	-12	-	13	-12	21	33	39	-93	-1	1					G
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					H =
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					C+E+G
1	12	-12	-	13	-12	21	33	39	-93	-1	1					1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					3
1	12	-12	-	13	-12	21	33	39	-93	-1	1					4

TABLE 2.3. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Concluded
Between Canada and the United Kingdom

No.		196				196				196			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)												
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries												
3	Gold production available for export												
4	Travel expenditures												
5	Interest and dividends												
6	Freight and shipping												
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds												
11	All other current receipts												
12	Total current receipts												
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)												
4	Travel expenditures												
5	Interest and dividends												
6	Freight and shipping												
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds												
9	Official contributions												
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries												
11	All other current payments												
12	Total current payments												
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade												
2	Other transactions, excluding B9												
3	Official contributions												
4	Totals												
D	Capital account:												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada												
2	Direct investment abroad												
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures												
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks												
4	New issues												
5	Retirements												
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues												
7	New issues												
8	Retirements												
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada												
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies												
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances												
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances												
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)												
11	Columbia River Treaty, net												
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada												
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing												
13.2	Other												
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits												
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities												
14.3	Canadian treasury bills												
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)												
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.												
17.3	Canadian finance company paper												
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.												
17.5	All other transactions ¹												
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)												
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)												
3	Totals												
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)												
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers												
H =	C + E + G												
	Official monetary movements in the form of:												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange												
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position												
3	Other special international financial assistance												
4	Totals												

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.4. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946 - 1965
Between Canada and Other Sterling Area Countries

No.		1946				1947				1948			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars													
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)	49	69	76	75	72	108	91	95	54	74	67	98
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Gold production available for export	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Travel expenditures	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
5	Interest and dividends	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	2	1	-	2	1
6	Freight and shipping	7	8	10	9	8	10	11	10	7	9	7	11
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
11	All other current receipts	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	Total current receipts	56	79	88	86	81	122	104	109	63	84	78	113
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)	28	32	34	35	31	46	38	45	30	58	50	54
4	Travel expenditures	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	1
5	Interest and dividends	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
6	Freight and shipping	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
9	Official contributions	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	All other current payments	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
12	Total current payments	35	34	37	39	34	49	42	49	34	63	53	59
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade	+21	+37	+42	+40	+41	+62	+53	+50	+24	+16	+17	+44
2	Other transactions, excluding B9	+5	+8	+9	+7	+6	+11	+9	+10	+5	+5	+8	+10
3	Official contributions	-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Totals	+21	+45	+51	+47	+47	+73	+62	+60	+29	+21	+25	+54
D	Capital account:												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada												
2	Direct investment abroad												
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures												
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks												
4	New issues												
5	Retirements												
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues												
7	New issues												
8	Retirements												
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada												
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies....												
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances												
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances												
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net).....												
11	Columbia River Treaty, net												
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada												
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing												
13.2	Other												
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits												
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities												
14.3	Canadian treasury bills												
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)												
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.												
17.3	Canadian finance company paper												
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.												
17.5	All other transactions ¹												
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D1 to D13)												
2	Short-term forms (D14 to D17)												
3	Totals												
F	Balance to be settled (C4 + E3)												
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers												
H =	C + E + G												
	Official monetary movements in the form of:												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange												
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position												
3	Other special international financial assistance												
4	Totals												

Quarterly data
not available

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.4. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965
Between Canada and Other Sterling Area Countries

1949				1950				1951				1952				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
70	92	72	66	43	59	47	52	55	60	68	82	88	78	64	63	A
-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
7	11	7	5	3	5	4	6	6	5	6	6	6	5	4	5	4
1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	6
80	106	82	72	46	67	56	65	62	69	79	91	96	87	74	75	7
39	53	46	49	39	60	66	79	62	87	107	54	42	50	50	43	8
1	1	-	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	9
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
1	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	11
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	12
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	13
1	1	1	3	2	14
43	57	48	57	42	63	70	82	66	90	111	58	57	53	53	54	15
+31	+39	+26	+17	+ 4	- 1	-19	-27	- 7	-27	- 39	+28	+46	+28	+14	+20	C
+ 6	+10	+ 8	- 2	-	+ 5	+ 5	+10	+ 3	+ 6	+ 7	+ 5	+ 3	+ 6	+ 7	+ 6	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-10	-	-	-5	2
+37	+49	+34	+14	+ 4	+ 4	-14	-17	- 4	-21	- 32	+33	+39	+34	+21	+21	3
D																
												- 1	1			
												- 4	2			
												-	3.1			
												-	3.2			
												-	4			
												-	5			
												-	6			
												-	7			
												-	8			
												-	9.1			
												-	9.2			
												-	10.1			
												-	10.2			
												-	10.3			
												-	11			
												Included with D 13.2				12
												-	13.1			
												-	13.2			
												5	14.1			
												-	14.2			
												-	14.3			
												1	17.1			
												Included with D 17.4				17.2
												- 1	17.3			
												-	17.4			
												-	17.5			
E																
												- 4	1			
												5	2			
												1	3			
												40	16			
												-40	-16			
F																
G																
H = C + E + G																
												-	1			
												-	2			
												-	3			
												-	4			

Quarterly data
not available

Included with
United Kingdom

TABLE 2.4. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946 - 1965 - Continued
Between Canada and Other Sterling Area Countries

No.		1953				1954				1955			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars													
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)	60	74	66	51	39	58	53	56	55	65	76	58
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Travel expenditures	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
5	Interest and dividends	2	2	3	6	8	3	2	4	8	2	4	7
6	Freight and shipping	4	4	5	5	4	5	5	4	5	7	8	7
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	All other current receipts	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
12	Total current receipts	69	84	77	66	54	70	63	68	71	79	92	76
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)	28	48	49	47	30	52	53	48	38	57	58	58
4	Travel expenditures	3	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	3	2	2	1
5	Interest and dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6	Freight and shipping	1	1	2	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
9	Official contributions	6	9	2	1	2	2	1	3	4	4	7	7
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments	2	3	2	3	3	2	1	3	3	3	3	3
12	Total current payments	40	62	56	55	39	58	57	57	49	66	72	71
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade	+32	+26	+17	+4	+9	+6	-	+8	+17	+8	+18	-
2	Other transactions, excluding B9	+3	+5	+6	+8	+8	+8	+7	+6	+9	+9	+9	+12
3	Official contributions	-6	-9	-2	-1	-2	-2	-1	-3	-4	-4	-7	-7
4	Totals	+29	+22	+21	+11	+15	+12	+6	+11	+22	+13	+20	+5
D	Capital account:												
Direct investment:													
1	Direct investment in Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-	-1
2	Direct investment abroad	-4	-8	-5	-5	-2	-1	-3	-1	-2	-1	-2	-5
Canadian securities:													
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	New issues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Retirements	-	-	-1	-2	-2	-1	-1	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign securities:													
6	Trade in outstanding issues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	New issues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-19
8	Retirements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:													
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Columbia River Treaty, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada	Included with D 13.2											
Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:													
13.1	Finance company borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2	Other	-	-	1	-1	-1	-	-	-1	-	-	-	1
Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:													
14.1	Deposits	3	-8	-4	5	-8	7	-	-4	-1	-	3	1
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3	Canadian treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other capital movements:													
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)	-1	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-1	2	1	2	1
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.	Included with D 17.4											
17.3	Canadian finance company paper	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-1	-1	-1	-2	-1
17.5	All other transactions ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)	-4	-6	-5	-8	-5	-2	-4	-1	-3	-1	-2	-24
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)	2	-8	-5	5	-8	7	-1	-4	-	2	3	1
3	Totals	-2	-14	-10	-3	-13	5	-5	-5	-3	1	1	-23
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)	27	8	11	8	2	17	1	6	19	14	21	-18
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers	-27	-8	-11	-8	-2	-17	-1	-6	-19	-14	-21	18
H = C + E + G	Official monetary movements in the form of:												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Other special international financial assistance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Totals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.4. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued
Between Canada and Other Sterling Area Countries

No.		1960				1961				1962			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars													
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)	72	86	86	96	85	76	84	86	70	79	87	102
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Travel expenditures	1	2	2	1	1	2	3	1	1	2	3	2
5	Interest and dividends	4	4	5	7	7	22	6	8	2	11	8	12
6	Freight and shipping	7	8	8	8	6	7	7	7	6	7	8	8
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds .....	..	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	3	3
11	All other current receipts	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2
12	Total current receipts	86	104	105	116	103	111	105	105	82	102	112	129
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)	48	78	78	80	50	81	80	87	52	88	93	93
4	Travel expenditures	5	5	2	2	6	7	4	4	7	8	3	3
5	Interest and dividends .....	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
6	Freight and shipping	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	Official contributions	9	9	9	15	11	8	12	18	7	9	5	8
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments	5	4	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	4	6	7
12	Total current payments	69	98	97	104	75	103	103	116	74	111	110	113
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade	+24	+8	+8	+16	+35	-5	+4	-1	+18	-9	-6	+9
2	Other transactions, excluding B9	+2	+7	+9	+11	+4	+21	+10	+8	-3	+9	+13	+15
3	Official contributions	-9	-9	-9	-15	-11	-8	-12	-18	-7	-9	-5	-8
4	Totals	+17	+6	+8	+12	+28	+8	+2	-11	+8	-9	+2	+16
D	Capital account:												
Direct investment:													
1	Direct investment in Canada	1	1	1	2	..	1	3	5	..	-3	..	-1
2	Direct investment abroad	-3	-4	1	3	-6	-10	..	-4	-5	-9	-11	-16
Canadian securities:													
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks .....	..	..	..	..	-1	-1	-1	..	..	..	..	..
4	New issues .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Retirements .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign securities:													
6	Trade in outstanding issues .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	New issues .....	..	-1	..	..	..	-13	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Retirements .....	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:													
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	2	3	..	..	2
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada	Included with D 13.2								-1	-2	..	-1
Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:													
13.1	Finance company borrowing .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.2	Other .....	..	1	..	-2	2	-1	..	-3	..	..	..	..
Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:													
14.1	Deposits	9	-7	-3	-2	3	..	1	-1	-4	1	-2	3
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.3	Canadian treasury bills .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other capital movements:													
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	-4	-3	-3	-3
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.	Included with D 17.4											
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. ....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.5	All other transactions ¹	-4	-4	-4	-4	4	-6	3	1	-1	-2	-1	-2
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)	-2	-3	2	4	-2	-23	2	..	-3	-14	-11	-16
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)	7	-9	-5	-5	7	-6	4	..	-9	-4	-6	-2
3	Totals	5	-12	-3	-1	5	-29	6	..	-12	-18	-17	-18
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)	22	-6	5	11	33	-21	8	-11	-4	-27	-15	-2
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers	-22	6	-5	-11	-33	21	-8	11	4	27	15	2
H =	C + E + G												
Official monetary movements in the form of:													
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Other special international financial assistance .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Totals .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.4. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued
Between Canada and Other Sterling Area Countries

1963				1964				1965 ^P				1966				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
92	110	101	106	101	134	137	143	121	154	130	126					A
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					1
1	1	3	3	1	2	5	3	1	3	4	1					2
5	6	7	8	11	8	7	15	11	10	9	11					3
7	8	9	9	9	10	12	13	11	12	10	11					4
2	2	5	3	2	4	4	3	7	4	6	4					5
3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	4	6	5					6
110	130	128	132	127	161	169	181	156	187	165	158					7
62	104	114	138	73	120	114	110	62	102	108	113					8
8	7	4	2	8	8	3	4	11	7	4	5					9
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-					10
1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3					11
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1					12
14	16	14	13	9	13	20	16	17	19	23	14					
..					
6	6	7	6	7	7	6	6	7	8	7	8					
93	135	141	162	100	151	146	140	101	140	146	144					
+30	+6	-13	-32	+28	+14	+23	+33	+59	+52	+22	+13					C
+1	+5	+14	+15	+8	+9	+20	+24	+13	+14	+20	+15					1
-14	-16	-14	-13	-9	-13	-20	-16	-17	-19	-23	-14					2
+17	-5	-13	-30	+27	+10	+23	+41	+55	+47	+19	+14					3
-1	-1	-1	-8	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1					D
1	-3	-5	-6	1	-23	-11	-2	-8	-2	-18	-10					1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					3.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					3.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					5
-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					6
-	-	-	-	-	-4	-	-	-	-	-	-5					7
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-					8
-	-	-8	-2	-1	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-1					9.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					9.2
-	4	-	1	4	1	1	2	5	-	1	2					10.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					10.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					10.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					11
-1	-2	-1	-	-	-7	-7	-3	-3	-9	-3	-2					12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					13.1
1	1	1	1	-2	-1	1	-5	-1	-5	1	-1					13.2
-1	2	1	3	-	-	1	4	-3	1	1	-1					14.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					14.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					14.3
-	-	1	-	26	-29	10	5	3	10	45	-13					17.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					17.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					17.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					17.4
3	-	6	-1	-11	-3	-5	-3	-1	-2	-2	10					17.5
-1	-1	-14	-13	3	-33	-16	-6	-5	-15	-19	-16					E
2	2	8	2	15	-32	6	6	-1	9	44	-4					1
1	1	-6	-11	18	-65	-10	-	-6	-6	25	-20					2
18	-4	-19	-41	45	-55	13	41	49	41	44	-6					3
-18	4	19	41	-45	55	-13	-41	-49	-41	-44	6					F
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					G
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					H =
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					C+E+G
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					4

TABLE 2.4. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Concluded
Between Canada and Other Sterling Area Countries

No.		196				196				196			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted).....												
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....												
3	Gold production available for export.....												
4	Travel expenditures.....												
5	Interest and dividends.....												
6	Freight and shipping.....												
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....												
11	All other current receipts.....												
12	Total current receipts												
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted).....												
4	Travel expenditures.....												
5	Interest and dividends.....												
6	Freight and shipping.....												
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....												
9	Official contributions.....												
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....												
11	All other current payments.....												
12	Total current payments												
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade.....												
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9.....												
3	Official contributions.....												
4	Totals												
D	Capital account:												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada.....												
2	Direct investment abroad.....												
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures.....												
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks.....												
4	New issues.....												
5	Retirements.....												
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues.....												
7	New issues.....												
8	Retirements.....												
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada.....												
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies.....												
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances.....												
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances.....												
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net).....												
11	Columbia River Treaty, net.....												
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada.....												
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing.....												
13.2	Other.....												
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits.....												
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities.....												
14.3	Canadian treasury bills.....												
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves).....												
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.....												
17.3	Canadian finance company paper.....												
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.....												
17.5	All other transactions ¹												
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13).....												
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17).....												
3	Totals												
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3).....												
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers.....												
H =	C + E + G												
	Official monetary movements in the form of:												
1	Change in net holdings of gold and foreign exchange.....												
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position.....												
3	Other special international financial assistance.....												
4	Totals												

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.5. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965
Between Canada and Other OECD Countries in Europe

No.		1946				1947				1948			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars													
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)	77	81	73	65	63	95	77	85	59	61	69	86
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Gold production available for export	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Travel expenditures	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
5	Interest and dividends	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	2
6	Freight and shipping	12	12	11	10	9	10	10	9	7	8	8	9
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	2	2
11	All other current receipts	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	Total current receipts	91	95	87	76	77	107	91	95	69	75	82	101
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)	4	6	11	11	9	10	13	21	9	15	13	25
4	Travel expenditures	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	1
5	Interest and dividends	-	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	-
6	Freight and shipping	2	3	2	2	2	3	4	5	2	4	4	5
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
9	Official contributions	12	10	8	4	2	3	1	1	7	4	1	1
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	All other current payments	23	5	8	2	2	2	4	3	2	2	2	3
12	Total current payments	41	26	32	21	16	21	26	33	21	28	24	36
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade	+73	+75	+62	+54	+54	+85	+64	+64	+50	+46	+56	+61
2	Other transactions, excluding B9	-11	+4	+1	+5	+9	+4	+2	-1	+5	+5	+3	+5
3	Official contributions	-12	-10	-8	-4	-2	-3	-1	-1	-7	-4	-1	-1
4	Totals	+50	+69	+55	+55	+61	+86	+65	+62	+48	+47	+58	+65
D	Capital account:												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada												
2	Direct investment abroad												
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures												
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks												
4	New issues												
5	Retirements												
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues												
7	New issues												
8	Retirements												
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada												
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies												
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances												
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances												
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)												
11	Columbia River Treaty, net												
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada												
	Long-term capital transactions n.l.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing												
13.2	Other												
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits												
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities												
14.3	Canadian treasury bills												
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)												
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.												
17.3	Canadian finance company paper												
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.l.e.												
17.5	All other transactions ¹												
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)												
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)												
3	Totals												
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)												
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers												
H =	C + E + G												
	Official monetary movements in the form of:												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange												
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position												
3	Other special international financial assistance												
4	Totals												

Quarterly data
not available

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.5. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946 - 1965
Between Canada and Other OECD Countries in Europe

1949				1950				1951				1952				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
42	70	68	52	30	40	48	67	42	67	115	116	86	108	135	121	A
-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	2
2	8	1	3	1	8	-	5	1	8	-	5	-	8	-	2	3
6	8	8	6	5	6	6	7	5	8	12	15	9	10	13	11	4
2	3	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	6	6	7	5	7	5	3	5
1	1	1	1	2	8	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	3	6
54	91	80	65	40	66	60	84	52	91	137	145	102	136	158	144	7
16	22	16	18	15	21	25	31	26	43	45	42	30	33	31	40	8
-	2	3	1	1	2	4	1	1	1	4	2	2	3	5	3	9
1	3	2	1	1	2	1	4	2	1	3	3	2	2	3	3	10
3	5	4	4	3	3	4	4	3	5	6	7	4	4	5	6	11
1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	12
-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	13
2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
23	35	27	27	22	34	37	43	36	56	61	58	48	52	54	63	15
+26	+48	+52	+34	+15	+19	+23	+36	+16	+24	+70	+74	+56	+75	+104	+81	16
+5	+9	+1	+4	+4	+14	-	+5	+1	+14	+6	+14	-1	+9	-	-	17
-	-1	-	-	-1	-1	-	-	-1	-3	-	-1	-1	-	-	-	18
+31	+56	+53	+38	+18	+32	+23	+41	+16	+35	+76	+87	+54	+84	+104	+81	19
B																
C																
D																
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-5	1	-2	-2	-2	3	-4	3	1
-	-	-	-1	-	-1	-1	-1	-2	-2	-1	-1	-	1	-	-	2
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	11	10	6	7	{	-5	1	1	-	3.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-5	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.1
-	-	-	-	-	5	-	11	-	5	-	8	-	6	-	8	9.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Included with D 13.2																
-	-1	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-1	-1	-	3	12
8	10	17	-10	5	7	-1	-21	-1	-2	4	-8	-	-	-	-	13.1
-1	-2	-	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-2	1	1	13.2
Included with D 17.5																
Included with D 17.4																
-1	-	-	-	1	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-5	7	-4	4	17.1
-	2	-	13	13	14	7	15	3	13	8	12	3	13	8	12	17.2
6	8	17	-10	6	5	-1	-21	6	3	9	-3	6	3	9	-3	17.3
6	10	17	3	19	19	6	-6	9	16	17	9	9	16	17	9	17.4
24	42	40	44	35	54	82	81	63	100	121	90	63	100	121	90	17.5
-24	-42	-40	-44	-35	-54	-82	-81	-63	-100	-121	-90	-63	-100	-121	-90	F
G																
H = C + E + G																
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4

Quarterly data
not available

TABLE 2.5. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued
Between Canada and Other OECD Countries in Europe

No.		1953				1954				1955			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars													
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)	53	118	93	91	62	84	83	106	71	94	97	103
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Travel expenditures	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
5	Interest and dividends .....	..	9	..	4	..	8	..	4	..	8	..	5
6	Freight and shipping	5	9	7	9	6	7	9	7	7	11	11	10
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds	2	7	7	6	4	8	5	3	2	5	3	3
11	All other current receipts	2	2	3	3	4	5	3	3	3	5	6	6
12	Total current receipts	63	146	111	114	77	113	101	124	84	124	119	128
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)	31	45	39	43	27	42	43	47	29	47	49	63
4	Travel expenditures	1	4	7	6	2	5	10	6	2	6	16	8
5	Interest and dividends	3	2	3	3	3	2	4	5	4	3	4	6
6	Freight and shipping	3	6	7	7	10	10	11	11	13	18	16	17
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	1	1	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	Official contributions .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments	10	12	15	15	15	16	16	19	24	24	23	24
12	Total current payments	49	70	71	75	58	76	86	89	73	99	110	119
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade	+22	+73	+54	+48	+35	+42	+40	+59	+42	+47	+48	+40
2	Other transactions, excluding B9	- 8	+ 3	-14	- 9	-16	- 5	-24	-24	-31	-22	-38	-31
3	Official contributions .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	- 1	..	..	..	- 1	..
4	Totals	+14	+76	+40	+39	+19	+37	+15	+35	+11	+25	+ 9	+ 9
D	Capital account:												
Direct investment:													
1	Direct investment in Canada	4	6	4	26	6	8	6	15	16	7	11	16
2	Direct investment abroad .....	..	..	..	..	- 1	- 1	- 1	..	- 1	..	..	1
Canadian securities:													
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures	1	5	5	5	1	..	- 3	- 1	- 4	5	- 3	..
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stock	2	4	3	..	3	4	5	5	4	6	6	2
4	New issues .....	..	1	1	1	2	7	1	2	4	14	2	1
5	Retirements .....	..	..	..	- 1	..	- 1	..	- 1	..	- 3	- 1	..
Foreign securities:													
6	Trade in outstanding issues .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2
7	New issues .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Retirements .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:													
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	..	9	..	9	..	9	3	8	..	7	..	8
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Exports extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Included with D 13.2													
Long-term capital transactions n.l.e.:													
13.1	Finance company borrowing .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.2	Other	- 1	- 1	- 1	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	- 1	- 1
Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:													
14.1	Deposits	8	1	2	- 8	- 2	3	1	1	1	10	2	- 4
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.3	Canadian treasury bills	1	- 5	2	2	2	- 6	..	5	- 1	1	- 2	4
Other capital movements:													
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	- 1	- 2	- 1	- 1	- 1
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. ....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.l.e. ....	..	..	..	1	1	- 2	1	- 1	..	12	..	..
17.5	All other transactions ¹	3	2	2	4	1	..	1	2	14	12	13	13
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)	6	24	12	41	12	26	12	28	20	38	15	29
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)	12	- 2	6	- 1	2	- 5	3	6	12	22	12	12
3	Totals	18	22	18	40	14	21	15	34	32	60	27	41
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)	32	98	58	79	33	58	30	69	43	85	36	50
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers	-32	-98	-58	-79	-33	-58	-30	-69	-43	-85	-36	-50
H =	C + E + G												
Official monetary movements in the form of:													
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Other special international financial assistance .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Totals .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.5. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued
Between Canada and Other OECD Countries in Europe

No.		1960				1961				1962			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars													
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)	114	130	165	182	138	148	152	180	111	162	158	191
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Travel expenditures	1	5	5	2	1	5	5	2	1	6	5	2
5	Interest and dividends .....	..	7	..	5	..	7	..	5	..	7	..	3
6	Freight and shipping	12	14	15	16	13	16	19	19	12	17	16	17
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds	2	6	4	3	2	5	4	4	3	6	5	5
11	All other current receipts	8	7	8	9	10	9	9	9	10	10	11	11
12	Total current receipts	137	169	197	217	164	190	189	219	138	208	195	229
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)	69	108	91	103	70	109	104	133	81	129	116	128
4	Travel expenditures	10	13	27	15	12	13	31	16	11	16	36	12
5	Interest and dividends	9	9	8	9	11	11	12	10	9	10	9	11
6	Freight and shipping	23	23	25	28	23	28	29	34	26	33	32	33
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
9	Official contributions .....	..	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments	39	36	32	35	34	35	32	33	41	38	34	36
12	Total current payments	152	192	188	195	153	199	211	229	170	229	230	223
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade	+45	+22	+74	+79	+68	+39	+48	+47	+30	+33	+42	+63
2	Other transactions, excluding B9	-60	-45	-63	-55	-56	-48	-70	-57	-62	-54	-77	-57
3	Official contributions .....	..	..	-2	-2	-1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Total	-15	-23	+9	+22	+11	-9	-22	-10	-32	-21	-35	+6
D	Capital account												
Direct investment:													
1	Direct investment in Canada	24	20	33	9	14	9	18	16	20	5	20	66
2	Direct investment abroad	-2	-3	-6	-5	-6	-1	3	3	-4	-4	-6	-15
Canadian securities:													
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures	17	12	3	-7	13	..	-12	-2	2	-24	-3	5
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks	3	4	3	2	-5	1	-8	-7	-11	-16	-5	-7
4	New issues	10	6	14	8	4	5	5	6	5	3	6	7
5	Retirements	-1	-10	-1	-11	-1	-5	-3	-10	-9	-6	-3	-17
Foreign securities:													
6	Trade in outstanding issues	-1	-1	..	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-4	-4	-1	..
7	New issues .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Retirements .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:													
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances .....	..	7	..	8	..	7	..	8	..	7	68	32
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Columbia River Treaty, net .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:													
13.1	Finance company borrowing .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
13.2	Other	-1	..	..	-2	1	-1	..	-4	3	..	-2	1
Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:													
14.1	Deposits	4	13	6	-3	-6	7	-7	14	-11	-14	-2	17
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.3	Canadian treasury bills	-12	..	-7	6	-2	12	-19	21	-10	7	-5	-13
Other capital movements:													
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves) .....	..	..	..	..	2	..	-1	-1	..	..	..	..
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc. .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.3	Canadian finance company paper .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.5	All other transactions ¹	1	3	8	-1	-1	-1	-2	-5	-1	3	-1	2
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)	49	35	46	3	19	14	4	9	2	-38	75	72
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17) .....	..	16	7	6	-14	19	-24	17	-23	-4	-6	6
3	Totals	49	51	53	9	5	33	-20	26	-21	-42	69	78
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)	34	28	62	31	16	24	-42	16	-53	-63	34	84
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers	-34	-28	-62	-31	-16	-24	42	-16	53	63	-34	-84
H = C + E + G	Official monetary movements in the form of:												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Other special international financial assistance .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Totals .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.5. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Concluded
Between Canada and Other OECD Countries in Europe

No.		196				196				196			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)												
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries												
3	Gold production available for export												
4	Travel expenditures												
5	Interest and dividends												
6	Freight and shipping												
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds												
11	All other current receipts												
12	Total current receipts												
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)												
4	Travel expenditures												
5	Interest and dividends												
6	Freight and shipping												
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds												
9	Official contributions												
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries												
11	All other current payments												
12	Total current payments												
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade												
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9												
3	Official contributions												
4	Totals												
D	Capital account:												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada												
2	Direct investment abroad												
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures												
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks												
4	New issues												
5	Retirements												
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues												
7	New issues												
8	Retirements												
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada												
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies												
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances												
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances												
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)												
11	Columbia River Treaty, net												
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada												
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing												
13.2	Other												
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits												
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities												
14.3	Canadian treasury bills												
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)												
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.												
17.3	Canadian finance company paper												
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.												
17.5	All other transactions ¹												
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D1 to D13)												
2	Short-term forms (D14 to D17)												
3	Totals												
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)												
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers												
H =	C + E + G												
	Official monetary movements in the form of:												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange												
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position												
3	Other special international financial assistance												
4	Totals												

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.6. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965
Between Canada and All Other Countries (including international financial agencies)

No.		1946				1947				1948			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars													
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)	65	60	62	67	72	49	60	46	65	65	55	66
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Gold production available for export	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Travel expenditures	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Interest and dividends	-	6	-	6	-	6	-	6	-	6	-	8
6	Freight and shipping	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	8	9	9	8	8
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2
11	All other current receipts	2	3	2	3	8	2	2	3	1	2	2	5
12	Total current receipts	73	75	70	82	87	63	69	64	76	82	66	89
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)	32	42	33	38	36	50	50	53	59	70	68	63
4	Travel expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
5	Interest and dividends	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
6	Freight and shipping	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	2	3	2
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
9	Official contributions	30	10	10	8	13	7	5	6	7	3	-	-
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	All other current payments	3	3	4	5	4	5	4	5	5	1	4	5
12	Total current payments	66	56	48	53	57	64	61	67	77	77	76	72
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade	+33	+18	+29	+29	+36	-1	+10	-7	+6	-5	-13	+3
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9	+4	+11	+3	+8	+7	+7	+3	+10	-	+13	+3	+14
3	Official contributions	-30	-10	-10	-8	-13	-7	-5	-6	-7	-3	-	-
4	Totals	+7	+19	+22	+29	+30	-1	+8	-3	-1	+5	-10	+17
D	Capital account:												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada												
2	Direct investment abroad												
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures												
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks												
4	New issues												
5	Retirements												
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues												
7	New issues												
8	Retirements												
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada												
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies												
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances												
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances												
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)												
11	Columbia River Treaty, net												
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada												
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing												
13.2	Other												
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits												
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities												
14.3	Canadian treasury bills												
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)												
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.												
17.3	Canadian finance company paper												
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.												
17.5	All other transactions ¹												
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)												
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)												
3	Totals												
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)												
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers												
H =	C + E + G												
	Official monetary movements in the form of:												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange												
2	Change in net international Monetary Fund Position												
3	Other special international financial assistance												
4	Totals												

Quarterly data
not available

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

**TABLE 2.6. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965
Between Canada and All Other Countries (including international financial agencies)**

1949				1950				1951				1952				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
58	64	48	65	52	62	63	61	68	90	89	136	123	117	119	164	A
-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
-	7	1	8	-	6	2	5	1	4	1	4	1	4	4	5	3
8	9	8	5	6	6	5	7	6	8	9	10	8	9	9	15	4
1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	5
2	2	2	2	1	3	2	5	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	6
69	82	61	81	60	78	73	78	79	104	103	154	136	134	135	187	7
52	53	61	72	56	71	88	86	81	103	97	91	79	91	98	96	B
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	2	3
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	3	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
4	2	3	11	6	2	7	7	6	7	9	9	6	5	7	6	7
60	59	67	88	65	77	98	98	90	116	109	105	86	100	109	105	8
+6	+11	-13	-7	-4	-9	-25	-25	-13	-13	-8	+45	+44	+26	+21	+68	C
+3	+15	+7	+2	-1	+12	-	+6	+2	+3	+2	+6	+6	+8	+5	+14	1
-	-3	-	-2	-	-2	-	-1	-	-2	-	-2	-	-	-	-	2
+9	+23	-6	-7	-5	+1	-25	-20	-11	-12	-6	+49	+50	+34	+26	+82	3
D																
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-2	1	-	-1	-13	-2	-6	-7	-2	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	3.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-15	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	2	-	5	-	1	-	2	9.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Included with D 13.2																
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	1	-	-	-	-	12
1	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	3	1	-	-1	-4	16	-11	13.1
-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-4	-4	-	-	-	-5	-	13.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-5	-3	-1	14.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.3
Included with D 17.5																
-1	2	12	-6	-4	-1	-	-2	-3	-4	-4	-3	-	-	-	-3	17.1
3	1	3	2	1	-2	-1	-7	-12	-5	-6	-	-	-	-	-	17.2
-4	3	15	-5	-4	-2	-3	-2	7	-13	4	-15	-	-	-	-	17.3
-1	4	18	-3	-3	-4	-4	-9	-5	-18	-2	-15	-	-	-	-	17.4
-8	5	-7	-23	-14	-16	-10	40	45	16	24	67	-	-	-	-	17.5
6	-5	7	23	14	16	10	-40	-45	-16	-24	-67	-	-	-	-	F
Included with D 17.4																
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	H =
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C + E + G
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4

Quarterly data
not available

TABLE 2.6. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued
Between Canada and All Other Countries (including international financial agencies)

No.		1953				1954				1955			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars													
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)	96	101	112	123	94	103	89	87	78	91	85	89
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Travel expenditures	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	-
5	Interest and dividends	2	5	1	3	2	5	1	6	2	1	2	2
6	Freight and shipping	5	8	6	8	6	7	3	8	8	8	8	8
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	All other current receipts	2	3	5	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	3
12	Total current receipts	106	119	127	137	105	120	98	104	92	104	101	103
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)	81	91	106	93	91	97	98	97	93	111	119	132
4	Travel expenditures	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1
5	Interest and dividends	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1
6	Freight and shipping	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	4
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
9	Official contributions	4	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments	4	8	5	6	6	6	8	7	6	6	8	6
12	Total current payments	92	104	116	102	102	108	111	109	104	123	132	145
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade	+15	+10	+6	+30	+3	+6	-9	-10	-15	-20	-34	-43
2	Other transactions, excluding B9	+3	+6	+6	+6	+2	+6	-4	+5	+4	+1	+3	+1
3	Official contributions	-4	-1	-1	-1	-2	-	-	-	-1	-	-	-
4	Totals	+14	+15	+11	+35	+3	+12	-13	-5	-12	-19	-31	-42
D	Capital account:												
Direct investment:													
1	Direct investment in Canada	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
2	Direct investment abroad	-4	-4	-1	-1	-3	-3	-1	-3	-2	-1	-4	-3
Canadian securities:													
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures	-	-	-3	-	-	10	15	-1	-	-	-	-2
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	New issues	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-
5	Retirements	-2	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-1	-
Foreign securities:													
6	Trade in outstanding issues	-	-	-1	-2	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	New issues	-	-1	-1	-2	-2	-25	-1	-1	-1	-16	-	-2
8	Retirements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	14	-
Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:													
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances	2	2	-	1	2	2	-	3	-	3	2	4
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Columbia River Treaty, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada	Included with D 13.2											
Long-term capital transactions n.l.e.:													
13.1	Finance company borrowing	-	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-
13.2	Other	-	-	1	-1	-	-	-	1	-2	1	-1	-
Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:													
14.1	Deposits	-2	-1	-	-5	2	17	-13	-	3	5	-5	-3
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities	-3	-3	-5	-	-5	-5	-	-5	-5	-4	-	-
14.3	Canadian treasury bills	-	-1	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-15	-
Other capital movements:													
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.	Included with D 17.4											
17.3	Canadian finance company paper	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.l.e.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.5	All other transactions ¹	-	4	3	2	-1	-	-2	-2	-	-	-3	-3
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)	-2	-3	-5	-1	-4	-11	12	-1	-3	-13	13	-3
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)	-5	-2	-3	-3	-4	12	-15	-6	-2	17	-22	-6
3	Totals	-7	-5	-8	-4	-8	1	-3	-7	-5	4	-9	-9
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)	7	10	3	31	-5	13	-16	-12	-17	-15	-40	-51
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers	-7	-10	-3	-31	5	-13	16	12	17	15	40	51
H	Official monetary movements in the form of:												
C + E + G	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Other special international financial assistance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Totals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.6. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued
Between Canada and All Other Countries (including international financial agencies)

No.		1960				1961				1962			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
millions of dollars													
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports	117	109	134	137	143	236	221	203	165	195	177	199
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Travel expenditures	-	2	3	1	-	2	3	1	1	2	3	-
5	Interest and dividends	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
6	Freight and shipping	11	10	11	9	12	18	18	14	10	16	17	18
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	2	3	2
11	All other current receipts	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	3	5	6	5	6
12	Total current receipts	134	129	154	153	163	264	251	224	184	224	208	227
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)	125	133	155	148	122	140	153	166	137	152	172	179
4	Travel expenditures	5	4	4	3	6	4	6	3	4	6	6	3
5	Interest and dividends	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1
6	Freight and shipping	3	4	5	5	5	8	6	6	6	6	6	7
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2
9	Official contributions	1	1	5	5	1	-	3	2	-	5	1	1
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments	9	9	10	10	9	14	14	10	11	14	10	10
12	Total current payments	143	153	180	173	143	165	184	189	158	185	195	203
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade	-8	-24	-21	-11	+21	+96	+68	+37	+28	+43	+5	+20
2	Other transactions, excluding B9	-	+1	-	-4	-	+3	+2	-	-2	+1	+9	+5
3	Official contributions	-1	-1	-5	-5	-1	-	-3	-2	-	-5	-1	-1
4	Totals	-9	-24	-26	-20	+20	+99	+67	+35	+26	+39	+13	+24
D	Capital account:												
Direct investment:													
1	Direct investment in Canada	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	3	2
2	Direct investment abroad	1	-	-1	2	-3	-3	-4	-8	-4	-3	-7	-6
Canadian securities:													
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	New issues	-	-	-	1	-	9	-	6	-	-	-	-
5	Retirements	-	-	-	-2	-	-15	-	-6	-	-	-	-
Foreign securities:													
6	Trade in outstanding issues	-	-	-	-20	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
7	New issues	-1	-1	-	-2	-1	-1	-	-2	-1	-1	-	-2
8	Retirements	1	1	3	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:													
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-7	-
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies	-	-	-3	-8	-	-	-	-8	-	-	-7	-8
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Columbia River Treaty, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-8	5	-5	-19
Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:													
13.1	Finance company borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2	Other	2	1	-2	-6	1	-16	-8	-22	2	2	3	3
Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:													
14.1	Deposits	11	-6	-	43	-39	1	-	2	-	-3	-7	6
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities	-	-	2	-1	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	5
14.3	Canadian treasury bills	2	-	-1	1	2	3	-4	-	2	2	2	1
Other capital movements:													
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)	-	1	-	1	-1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.	Included with D 17.4											
17.3	Canadian finance company paper	Included with D 17.4											
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.	Included with D 17.4											
17.5	All other transactions ¹	-2	-4	-3	-3	-	-10	-37	-18	-23	-8	7	44
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D1 to D13)	3	1	-2	-35	-	-26	-10	-38	-7	5	-20	-29
2	Short-term forms (D14 to D17)	11	-9	-2	41	-38	-6	-41	-9	-20	-9	2	56
3	Totals	14	-8	-4	6	-38	-32	-51	-47	-27	-4	-18	27
F	Balance to be settled (C4 + E3)	5	-32	-30	-14	-18	67	16	-12	-1	35	-5	51
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers	-5	32	30	14	18	-57	35	12	-10	-402	5	-51
H =	C + E + G												
Official monetary movements in the form of:													
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position	-	-	-	-	-	10	51	-	-11	-367	-	-
3	Other special international financial assistance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Totals	-	-	-	-	-	10	51	-	-11	-367	-	-

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 2.6. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Continued
Between Canada and All Other Countries (including international financial agencies)

1963				1964				1965 ^P				196				No.
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
millions of dollars																
173	217	221	413	267	422	375	295	209	271	329	388					A
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					1
-	3	3	2	1	3	3	4	2	5	8	2					2
3	2	2	3	3	2	3	5	4	3	4	6					3
14	17	18	29	18	26	25	24	19	18	21	24					4
1	3	3	3	2	2	5	3	4	2	4	4					5
7	6	6	5	7	8	9	10	13	15	12	14					6
198	248	253	455	298	463	420	341	251	314	378	438					7
																11
																12
																A
142	173	199	194	161	195	207	211	175	219	235	248					1
6	6	5	3	7	7	5	4	8	7	6	5					4
-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1					5
6	8	9	11	8	8	11	11	9	11	13	13					8
-	1	-	2	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	2					7
1	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	6	1	7	4					9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...					10
11	11	12	14	15	15	14	14	16	17	18	16					11
166	202	226	227	194	229	241	246	214	257	279	289					12
																C
+31	+44	+22	+219	+106	+227	+168	+84	+34	+52	+94	+140					1
+2	+4	+6	+11	+1	+9	+13	+14	+9	+6	+12	+13					2
-1	-2	-1	-2	-3	-2	-2	-3	-6	-1	-7	-4					3
+32	+46	+27	+228	+104	+234	+179	+95	+37	+57	+99	+149					4
																D
-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	3	-	1	-					1
-3	-3	-4	-3	-1	-2	-	-1	-1	-	-	-1					2
-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-3	1	-	-	5					3.1
-	11	-	3	-	9	5	4	-	-	-	-					3.2
-	-6	-	-1	-	-9	-	-3	-	-5	-	-3					4
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					5
-1	-1	-1	-2	-2	-1	-1	-3	-19	-2	-	-3					6
-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	1	3					7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					8
-	-	-	-8	-	-	-	-8	-	-	-	-13					9.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					9.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					10.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					10.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					10.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					11
-	-10	-38	-28	-33	-47	-41	-35	-28	-52	-55	-31					12
-	2	-	-3	2	-	-	2	-1	12	5	-1					13.1
-	2	-2	-	-	6	-7	-	15	-15	2	2					13.2
-	-3	-	5	-	-3	-	5	-	-3	-5	12					14.1
3	-5	-1	-1	5	-	-8	1	21	-14	1	-1					14.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					14.3
-1	-	-1	-1	28	-37	-21	-35	52	57	25	49					17.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-5	11					17.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	15					17.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					17.4
7	-1	51	2	-1	8	4	-3	1	-1	1	-					17.5
																E
-3	-7	-42	-41	-34	-50	-36	-47	-44	-34	-48	-44					1
9	-7	47	5	32	-28	-30	-32	89	44	34	78					2
6	-14	5	-36	-2	-78	-66	-79	45	10	-14	34					3
38	32	32	192	102	156	113	16	82	67	85	183					F
-38	-32	54	-192	-17	-150	-54	111	-36	26	-3	-238					G
																H =
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					C + E + G
-	-	86	-	85	6	59	127	46	93	82	-53					1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					3
-	-	86	-	85	6	59	127	46	93	82	-53					4

TABLE 2.6. Quarterly Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1946-1965 - Concluded
Between Canada and All Other Countries (including international financial agencies)

No.		196				196				196			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		millions of dollars											
A	Current receipts:												
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)												
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries												
3	Gold production available for export												
4	Travel expenditures												
5	Interest and dividends												
6	Freight and shipping												
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds												
11	All other current receipts												
12	Total current receipts												
B	Current payments:												
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)												
4	Travel expenditures												
5	Interest and dividends												
6	Freight and shipping												
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds												
9	Official contributions												
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries												
11	All other current payments												
12	Total current payments												
C	Current account balance:												
1	Merchandise trade												
2	Other transactions, excluding B9												
3	Official contributions												
4	Totals												
D	Capital account:												
	Direct investment:												
1	Direct investment in Canada												
2	Direct investment abroad												
	Canadian securities:												
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures												
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks												
4	New issues												
5	Retirements												
	Foreign securities:												
6	Trade in outstanding issues												
7	New issues												
8	Retirements												
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:												
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada												
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies												
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances												
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances												
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)												
11	Columbia River Treaty, net												
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada												
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:												
13.1	Finance company borrowing												
13.2	Other												
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:												
14.1	Deposits												
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities												
14.3	Canadian treasury bills												
	Other capital movements:												
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)												
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.												
17.3	Canadian finance company paper												
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.												
17.5	All other transactions ¹												
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:												
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)												
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)												
3	Totals												
F	Balance to be settled (C4 + E3)												
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers												
H =	C + E + G												
	Official monetary movements in the form of:												
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange												
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position												
3	Other special international financial assistance												
4	Totals												

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 3. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, by Area,
1946 - 1948

No.		1946					
		Total	U.S.	U.K.	RSA	OECD	Other
		millions of dollars					
A	Current receipts:						
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)	2,393	948	626	269	296	254
2	Mutual aid To NATO countries	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Gold production available for export	96	96	—	—	—	—
4	Travel expenditures	221	216	3	1	1	—
5	Interest and dividends	70	47	7	2	2	12
6	Freight and shipping	311	101	107	34	45	24
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds	65	19	45	—	1	—
11	All other current receipts	209	140	52	3	4	10
12	Total current receipts	3,365	1,567	840	309	349	300
B	Current payments:						
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)	1,822	1,378	138	129	32	145
4	Travel expenditures	135	130	3	1	1	—
5	Interest and dividends	312	250	54	1	5	2
6	Freight and shipping	219	169	32	6	9	3
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	35	31	3	—	1	—
9	Official contributions	97	—	—	5	34	58
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	All other current payments	382	216	110	3	38	15
12	Total current payments	3,002	2,174	340	145	120	223
C	Current account balance:						
1	Merchandise trade	+571	-430	+488	+140	+264	+109
2	Other transactions, excluding B9	-111	-177	+12	+29	-1	+26
3	Official contributions	-97	—	—	-5	-34	-58
4	Totals	+363	-607	+500	+164	+229	+77
D	Capital account:						
	Direct investment:						
1	Direct investment in Canada	40	38	—	—	—	—
2	Direct investment abroad	-14	-7	-10	—	—	3
	Canadian securities:						
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures	194	241	-48	—	1	—
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	New issues	218	218	—	—	—	—
5	Retirements	-539	-460	-77	—	-2	—
	Foreign securities:						
6	Trade in outstanding issues	25	21	1	—	—	3
7	New issues	-4	-4	—	—	—	—
8	Retirements	13	6	5	—	—	2
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:						
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada	-750	—	-540	—	-183	-27
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies	-33	—	—	—	—	-33
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances	94	—	89	—	—	5
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)	38	—	38	—	—	—
11	Columbia River Treaty, net	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Long-term capital transactions n.l.e.:						
13.1	Finance company borrowing	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.2	Other	3	-4	7	—	—	—
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:						
14.1	Deposits	71	27	32	—	13	-1
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities	25	—	—	—	—	25
14.3	Canadian treasury bills	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other capital movements:						
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)	-15	-15	—	—	—	—
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.3	Canadian finance company paper	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.l.e.	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.5	All other transactions ¹	5	28	-6	—	—	-17
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:						
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)	-715	49	-533	—	-184	-47
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)	86	40	26	—	13	7
3	Totals	-629	89	-507	—	-171	-40
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)	-266	-518	157	—	58	37
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers	—	267	-173	—	-58	-36
H =	C + E + G						
	Official monetary movements in the form of:						
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange	-267	-251	-16	—	—	—
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position	1	—	—	—	—	1
3	Other special international financial assistance	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Totals	-266	-251	-16	—	—	1

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 3. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, by Area,
1946 - 1948

1947						1948						No.	
Total	U.S.	U.K.	RSA	OECD	Other	Total	U.S.	U.K.	RSA	OECD	Other		
millions of dollars													
2,723	1,061	749	366	320	227	3,030	1,508	703	293	275	251	A	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		2
99	99	-	-	-	-	119	119	-	-	-	-		3
251	241	7	1	1	1	279	267	9	1	2	-		4
64	36	8	6	2	12	70	37	9	4	6	14		5
322	104	114	39	38	27	336	131	105	34	32	34		6
69	18	47	1	2	1	84	18	52	2	8	4		7
220	153	42	3	7	15	229	167	44	4	4	10		11
3,748	1,712	967	416	370	283	4,147	2,247	922	338	327	313		12
2,535	1,951	182	160	53	189	2,598	1,797	287	192	62	260	B	1
167	152	9	3	2	1	134	113	12	4	4	1		4
337	274	53	1	7	2	325	267	50	1	5	2		5
278	221	32	5	14	6	279	213	34	7	15	10		6
49	37	8	-	2	2	50	37	7	1	1	4		7
38	-	-	-	7	31	23	-	-	-	13	10		9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		10
295	211	50	5	11	18	287	213	46	4	9	15		11
3,699	2,846	334	174	96	249	3,696	2,640	436	209	109	302		12
+188	- 890	+567	+206	+267	+ 38	+432	-289	+416	+101	+213	- 9	C	1
-101	- 244	+ 66	+ 36	+ 14	+ 27	+ 42	-104	+ 70	+ 28	+ 18	+30		2
- 38	-	-	-	- 7	- 31	- 23	-	-	-	- 13	-10		3
+ 49	-1,134	+633	+242	+274	+ 34	+451	-393	+486	+129	+218	+11		4
61	58	3	-	-	-	71	61	10	-	-	-	D	1
6	6	- 3	-	-	3	15	15	- 2	-	-	2		2
- 13	- 3	- 11	-	-	1	3	5	- 4	-	- 1	3		3.1
95	95	-	-	-	-	150	150	-	-	-	-		3.2
-364	- 313	- 42	-	- 9	-	-114	- 96	- 14	-	- 4	-		4
1	- 2	3	-	-	-	- 7	- 9	2	-	-	-		6
- 3	- 3	-	-	-	-	- 3	- 3	-	-	-	-		7
7	3	1	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-		8
-565	-	-423	-	-113	-29	-142	-	- 52	-	- 62	-28		9.1
- 33	-	-	-	-	-33	-	-	-	-	-	-		9.2
2	-	-	-	2	-	16	-	-	-	16	-		10.1
109	-	104	-	-	5	64	-	64	-	-	-		10.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		10.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		11
Included with D 13.2						Included with D 13.2						12	
- 24	1	- 5	-	- 10	-10	- 12	2	-	-	- 5	- 9		13.1
- 26	- 3	- 4	-	- 20	1	- 21	- 14	- 20	-	10	3		13.2
33	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-		14.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		14.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		14.3
- 8	- 10	2	-	-	-	- 2	-	- 2	-	-	-		17.1
Included with D 17.5						Included with D 17.5						17.2	
5	8	19	-	-22	21	- 1	20	-	-	-	2		17.3
-721	- 158	-373	-	-130	-60	43	126	5	-	- 56	-32	E	1
4	- 5	17	-	- 20	12	- 2	- 15	- 2	-	10	5		2
-717	- 163	-356	-	-150	-48	41	111	3	-	- 46	-27		3
-668	-1,297	519	-	124	-14	492	-282	618	-	172	-16	F	
-	554	-518	-	-124	88	-	778	-622	-	-172	16	G	
-742	- 743	1	-	-	-	492	496	- 4	-	-	-	H =	1
74	-	-	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	C + E + G	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		3
-668	- 743	1	-	-	74	492	496	- 4	-	-	-		4

TABLE 3 Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, by Area - Continued
1949-1951

No.		1949					
		Total	U.S.	U.K.	RSA	OECD	Other
		millions of dollars					
A	Current receipts:						
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)	2,989	1,521	701	300	232	235
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Gold production available for export	139	139	—	—	—	—
4	Travel expenditures	285	267	11	2	4	1
5	Interest and dividends	83	40	9	4	14	16
6	Freight and shipping	303	126	89	30	28	30
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds	68	18	38	1	8	3
11	All other current receipts	222	158	49	3	4	8
12	Total current receipts	4,089	2,269	897	340	290	293
B	Current payments:						
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)	2,696	1,899	300	187	72	238
4	Travel expenditures	193	165	17	4	6	1
5	Interest and dividends	390	325	55	1	7	2
6	Freight and shipping	253	193	32	5	16	7
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	59	44	10	2	2	1
9	Official contributions	6	—	—	—	1	5
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	All other current payments	315	244	37	6	8	20
12	Total current payments	3,912	2,870	451	205	112	274
C	Current account balance:						
1	Merchandise trade	+293	-378	+401	+113	+160	-3
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9	-110	-223	+45	+22	+19	+27
3	Official contributions	-6	—	—	—	-1	-5
4	Totals	+177	-601	+446	+135	+178	+19
D	Capital account:						
	Direct investment:						
1	Direct investment in Canada	94	84	13	—	-3	—
2	Direct investment abroad	13	16	-3	—	-2	2
	Canadian securities:						
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures	8	25	-16	—	-1	—
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	New issues	105	105	—	—	—	—
5	Retirements	-147	-136	-10	—	-1	—
	Foreign securities:						
6	Trade in outstanding issues	22	19	2	—	—	1
7	New issues	-4	-4	—	—	—	—
8	Retirements	2	1	1	—	—	—
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:						
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada	-120	—	-120	—	—	—
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies	-6	—	—	—	—	-6
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances	13	—	—	—	—	2
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances	5	—	5	—	—	—
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Columbia River Treaty, net	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:						
13.1	Finance company borrowing	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.2	Other	-14	6	-8	—	-8	-4
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:						
14.1	Deposits	33	-8	62	—	-20	-1
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.3	Canadian treasury bills	8	—	—	—	8	—
	Other capital movements:						
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)	-2	1	-3	—	—	—
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.3	Canadian finance company paper	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.5	All other transactions ¹	-59	-45	-16	—	3	-1
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:						
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)	-29	116	-136	—	-4	-5
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)	-20	-52	43	—	-9	-2
3	Totals	-49	64	-93	—	-13	-7
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)	128	-537	488	—	165	12
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers	—	671	-494	—	-165	-12
H =	C + E + G Official monetary movements in the form of:						
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange	128	134	-6	—	—	—
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Other special international financial assistance	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Totals	128	134	-6	—	—	—

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 3. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, by Area - Continued
1949-1951

1950						1951						No.
Total	U.S.	U.K.	RSA	OECD	Other	Total	U.S.	U.K.	RSA	OECD	Other	
millions of dollars												
3,139	2,046	469	201	185	238	3,950	2,326	636	265	340	383	A
57	..	..	..	..	..	145	..	..	..	..	..	1
163	163	..	..	..	..	150	150	..	..	..	..	2
275	260	7	3	4	1	274	258	8	3	4	1	3
94	53	6	8	14	13	115	57	30	4	14	10	4
284	157	61	18	24	24	351	164	91	23	40	33	5
57	31	12	1	11	2	77	32	14	3	22	6	6
218	157	35	3	12	11	230	172	43	3	5	7	7
4,287	2,867	590	234	250	289	5,292	3,159	822	301	425	440	12
3,132	2,096	399	244	92	301	4,101	2,846	417	310	156	372	B
226	193	19	5	8	1	280	246	20	5	8	1	1
475	411	54	..	8	2	452	382	59	..	9	2	4
301	240	36	3	14	8	354	276	43	5	21	9	5
61	47	10	1	2	1	70	55	10	..	3	1	6
5	..	..	..	2	3	9	..	..	..	5	4	7
57	..	..	..	..	..	145	..	..	..	..	..	8
349	265	48	4	10	22	393	299	50	4	9	31	9
4,606	3,252	566	257	136	338	5,804	4,104	599	325	211	420	12
7	- 50	+70	-43	+ 93	-63	-151	-520	+219	-45	+184	+11	C
-321	-335	-46	+20	+ 23	+17	-352	-425	+ 4	+21	+ 35	+13	1
- 5	..	..	..	- 2	- 3	- 9	..	..	..	- 5	- 4	2
-319	-385	+24	-23	+114	-49	-512	-945	+223	-24	+214	+20	3
225	202	20	..	..	..	320	276	34	..	10	..	D
35	41	- 4	..	- 3	1	- 30	- 5	- 2	- 4	- 6	-13	1
329	362	- 35	..	2	..	38	20	- 16	..	34	..	2
210	210	..	..	..	..	411	404	7	..	..	..	3.1
-284	-263	- 19	..	- 2	..	-184	-159	- 24	..	- 1	..	3.2
70	68	1	..	..	1	15	18	..	..	..	- 3	4
- 2	- 2	..	..	..	..	- 3	- 3	..	..	..	..	5
8	7	1	..	..	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	7
- 50	..	- 50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
23	..	..	..	16	7	34	..	14	..	13	7	8
51	..	51	..	..	..	34	..	34	..	..	..	9.1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
Included with D13.2						Included with D 13.2						12
- 5	..	- 4	..	- 1	..	28	7	22	..	- 1	..	13.1
235	88	116	..	25	6	-190	- 53	-141	10	-10	4	13.2
- 4	..	..	..	..	- 4	- 8	..	..	..	..	- 8	14.1
- 3	..	..	..	- 3	..	2	..	3	..	- 1	..	14.2
11	26	- 15	..	..	..	- 14	- 30	16	..	..	..	14.3
Included with D 17.5						Included with D 17.5						17.1
192	207	- 21	..	- 1	7	112	79	40	..	..	- 7	17.2
610	625	- 39	..	15	9	666	580	70	- 4	49	- 9	17.3
431	321	80	..	21	9	- 98	- 4	- 82	10	- 11	-11	17.4
1,041	946	41	..	36	18	568	556	- 12	6	38	-20	17.5
722	561	42	..	150	-31	56	-389	211	-18	252	..	F
-	133	- 14	..	-150	31	-	428	-194	18	-252	..	G
H = C + E + G												
722	694	28	..	..	..	56	39	17	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
722	694	28	..	..	..	56	39	17	..	..	..	4

TABLE 3. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, by Area - Continued
1952-1954

No.		1952					
		Total	U.S.	U.K.	RSA	OECD	Other
		millions of dollars					
A	Current receipts:						
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted).....	4,339	2,346	727	293	450	523
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....	200	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export.....	150	150	..	..	..	..
4	Travel expenditures.....	275	257	10	3	4	1
5	Interest and dividends.....	152	88	29	8	13	14
6	Freight and shipping.....	383	174	105	20	43	41
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	85	38	20	3	20	4
11	All other current receipts.....	289	228	37	5	10	9
12	Total current receipts.....	5,873	3,281	928	332	540	592
B	Current payments:						
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted).....	3,854	2,819	352	185	134	364
4	Travel expenditures.....	341	294	27	5	13	2
5	Interest and dividends.....	413	342	58	..	11	2
6	Freight and shipping.....	375	302	42	5	19	7
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	94	77	12	1	3	1
9	Official contributions.....	16	..	..	15	1	..
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....	200	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments.....	393	277	50	6	36	24
12	Total current payments.....	5,686	4,111	541	217	217	400
C	Current account balance:						
1	Merchandise trade.....	+485	-473	+375	+108	+316	+159
2	Other transactions, excluding B9.....	-282	-357	+12	+22	+8	+33
3	Official contributions.....	-16	..	..	-15	-1	..
4	Totals.....	+187	-830	+387	+115	+323	+192
D	Capital account:						
	Direct investment:						
1	Direct investment in Canada.....	360	323	24	-1	12	2
2	Direct investment abroad.....	-85	-49	-3	-17	1	-17
	Canadian securities:						
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures.....	-168	-172	-3	..	-3	4
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks.....	73	67	-6	..	12	..
4	New issues.....	323	322	1	..	..	..
5	Retirements.....	-89	-75	-9	..	-5	..
	Foreign securities:						
6	Trade in outstanding issues.....	11	8	3	..	..	..
7	New issues.....	-22	-7	..	..	..	-15
8	Retirements.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:						
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances.....	33	..	14	..	16	3
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances.....	23	..	23	..	..	..
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net).....	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Columbia River Treaty, net.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:						
13.1	Finance company borrowing.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.2	Other.....	-4	-30	23	..	3	..
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:						
14.1	Deposits.....	-66	-37	-13	-9	-7	-5
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities.....	5	..	..	..	..	..
14.3	Canadian treasury bills.....	1	..	-3	..	2	2
	Other capital movements:						
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves).....	-165	-140	-26	1	..	..
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.3	Canadian finance company paper.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.....	..	35	..	..	..	..
17.5	All other transactions ¹	-405	-351	-60	..	20	-14
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:						
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13).....	455	387	73	-18	36	-23
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17).....	-605	-493	-102	-8	15	-17
3	Totals.....	-150	-106	-29	-26	51	-40
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3).....	37	-936	358	89	374	152
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers.....	..	1,016	-401	-89	-374	-152
H =	Official monetary movements in the form of:						
C + E + G	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange.....	37	80	-43	..	..	..
1	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Other special international financial assistance.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Totals.....	37	80	-43	..	..	..

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 3. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, by Area - Continued
1952 - 1954

1953						1954						No.
Total	U.S.	U.K.	RSA	OECD	Other	Total	U.S.	U.K.	RSA	OECD	Other	
millions of dollars												
4,152	2,458	656	251	355	432	3,934	2,360	660	206	335	373	A
246	..	..	..	..	..	284	..	..	..	..	..	1
144	144	-	-	-	-	155	155	-	-	-	-	2
302	282	12	3	4	1	305	283	13	3	4	2	3
164	101	26	13	13	11	147	70	34	17	12	14	4
318	164	79	18	30	27	313	169	73	18	29	24	5
91	41	18	4	22	6	89	42	19	4	20	4	6
322	254	39	7	10	12	305	235	33	7	15	10	7
5,739	3,444	830	296	434	489	5,532	3,314	837	255	415	427	11
												12
4,212	3,048	463	172	158	371	3,916	2,800	391	183	159	383	B
365	307	31	6	18	3	389	320	35	7	23	4	1
406	335	58	-	11	2	424	346	62	-	14	2	4
374	296	42	6	23	7	356	261	39	3	42	5	5
96	78	13	1	3	1	99	78	15	1	4	6	6
25	-	-	18	-	7	11	-	-	8	1	1	7
246	..	..	..	..	..	284	..	..	..	..	..	8
463	287	91	10	52	23	477	309	66	9	66	27	9
6,187	4,351	698	213	265	414	5,956	4,114	608	211	309	430	10
												11
- 60	-590	+193	+ 79	+197	+ 61	+ 18	-440	+269	+ 23	+176	- 10	C
-363	-317	- 61	+ 22	- 28	+ 21	-431	-360	- 40	+ 29	- 69	+ 9	1
- 25	-	-	- 18	-	- 7	- 11	-	-	- 8	- 1	+ 2	2
-448	-907	+132	+ 83	+169	+ 75	-424	-800	+229	+ 44	+106	- 3	3
												4
450	357	52	-	40	1	425	305	85	-	35	-	D
- 70	- 35	- 5	- 20	-	- 10	- 90	- 53	- 17	- 7	- 3	- 10	1
- 52	- 85	20	-	16	- 3	- 66	- 87	-	-	- 3	24	2
21	5	7	-	9	-	129	87	21	-	17	4	3.1
335	322	7	-	3	3	333	300	20	-	12	1	3.2
-146	-132	- 8	- 3	- 1	- 2	-205	-186	- 12	- 4	- 2	- 1	4
21	20	2	-	-	- 1	7	6	- 2	-	-	- 1	5
- 23	- 19	-	-	-	- 4	- 33	- 3	- 1	-	-	- 29	6
1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.2
37	-	14	-	18	5	42	-	15	-	20	7	10.1
50	-	50	-	-	-	30	-	30	-	-	-	10.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Included with D 13.2						Included with D 13.2						12
14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.1
11	- 8	21	-	- 2	-	25	25	- 1	- 2	2	1	13.2
- 22	- 1	- 12	- 4	3	- 8	27	14	9	- 5	3	6	14.1
- 11	-	-	-	-	- 11	- 15	-	-	-	-	- 15	14.2
- 2	-	-	-	-	- 2	8	6	1	-	1	-	14.3
- 80	- 63	- 14	- 2	-	- 1	- 75	- 42	- 32	- 1	- 1	1	17.1
Included with D 17.4						Included with D 17.4						17.2
- 2	- 3	-	-	1	-	10	11	-	-	- 1	-	17.3
-122	-174	32	-	11	9	- 6	- 5	-	-	4	- 5	17.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.5
649	440	160	- 23	83	- 11	599	395	142	- 12	78	- 4	E
-239	-241	6	- 6	15	- 13	- 51	- 16	- 22	- 6	6	- 13	1
410	199	166	- 29	98	- 24	548	379	120	- 18	84	- 17	2
- 38	-708	298	54	267	51	124	-421	349	26	190	- 20	3
-	666	-294	- 54	-267	- 51	-	542	-346	- 26	-190	20	F
- 38	- 42	4	-	-	-	124	121	3	-	-	-	G
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	H =
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C+E+G
- 38	- 42	4	-	-	-	124	121	3	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
- 38	- 42	4	-	-	-	124	121	3	-	-	-	4

TABLE 3. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, by Area - Continued
1955 - 1957

No.		1955					
		Total	U.S.	U.K.	RSA	OECD	Other
		millions of dollars					
A	Current receipts:						
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)	4,332	2,598	772	254	365	343
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries	222	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export	155	155	—	—	—	—
4	Travel expenditures	328	303	13	4	5	3
5	Interest and dividends	161	81	39	21	13	7
6	Freight and shipping	398	203	97	27	39	32
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds	86	45	20	4	13	4
11	All other current receipts	399	318	42	8	20	11
12	Total current receipts	6,081	3,703	983	318	455	400
B	Current payments:						
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)	4,543	3,283	406	211	188	455
4	Travel expenditures	449	363	40	8	32	6
5	Interest and dividends	473	382	71	1	17	2
6	Freight and shipping	415	287	49	3	64	12
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	116	90	19	1	4	2
9	Official contributions	24	—	—	22	1	1
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries	222	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments	526	327	66	12	95	26
12	Total current payments	6,768	4,732	651	258	401	504
C	Current account balance:						
1	Merchandise trade	-211	- 685	+366	+43	+177	-112
2	Other transactions, excluding B9	-452	- 344	- 34	+39	-122	+ 9
3	Official contributions	- 24	—	—	-22	- 1	- 1
4	Totals	-687	-1,029	+332	+60	+ 54	-104
D	Capital account:						
	Direct investment:						
1	Direct investment in Canada	445	317	79	- 2	50	1
2	Direct investment abroad	- 85	- 63	- 2	-10	—	- 10
	Canadian securities:						
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures	-165	- 159	- 2	—	- 2	- 2
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks	137	91	28	—	18	—
4	New issues	166	127	15	—	21	3
5	Retirements	-185	- 169	- 11	—	- 4	- 1
	Foreign securities:						
6	Trade in outstanding issues	26	32	- 10	—	4	—
7	New issues	- 48	- 8	- 2	-19	—	- 19
8	Retirements	17	2	—	—	—	15
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:						
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances	39	—	15	—	15	9
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances	30	—	30	—	—	—
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Columbia River Treaty, net	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:						
13.1	Finance company borrowing	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.2	Other	37	39	- 1	1	—	- 2
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:						
14.1	Deposits	60	42	6	3	9	—
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities	- 9	—	—	—	—	- 9
14.3	Canadian treasury bills	29	24	3	—	2	—
	Other capital movements:						
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)	91	25	63	6	- 5	2
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.3	Canadian finance company paper	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.	23	23	—	—	—	—
17.5	All other transactions ¹	35	43	- 51	- 3	52	- 6
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:						
1	Long-term forms (D1 to D13)	414	209	139	-30	102	- 6
2	Short-term forms (D14 to D17)	229	157	21	6	58	- 13
3	Totals	643	366	160	-24	160	- 19
F	Balance to be settled (C4 + E3)	- 44	- 663	492	36	214	-123
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers	—	621	-494	-36	-214	123
H =	C + E + G						
	Official monetary movements in the form of:						
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange	- 44	- 42	- 2	—	—	—
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Other special international financial assistance	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Totals	- 44	- 42	- 2	—	—	—

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 3. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, by Area - Continued
1958-1960

No.		1958					
		Total	U.S.	U.K.	RSA	OECD	Other
		millions of dollars					
A	Current receipts:						
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)	4,890	2,911	766	299	522	392
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries	142	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export	157	157	..	..	..	..
4	Travel expenditures	349	309	18	6	11	5
5	Interest and dividends	167	99	32	13	13	10
6	Freight and shipping	401	206	84	24	46	41
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds	97	47	17	13	14	6
11	All other current receipts	391	288	45	7	36	15
12	Total current receipts	6,594	4,017	962	362	642	469
B	Current payments:						
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)	5,066	3,443	537	212	302	572
4	Travel expenditures	542	413	52	11	52	14
5	Interest and dividends	614	502	76	1	33	2
6	Freight and shipping	460	294	70	3	79	14
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	159	104	34	3	13	5
9	Official contributions	53	..	..	49	1	3
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries	142	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments	695	428	96	16	123	32
12	Total current payments	7,731	5,184	865	295	603	642
C	Current account balance:						
1	Merchandise trade	- 176	- 532	+229	+87	+220	-180
2	Other transactions, excluding B 9	- 908	- 635	-132	+29	-180	+ 10
3	Official contributions	- 53	-	-	-49	- 1	- 3
4	Totals	-1,137	-1,167	+ 97	+67	+ 39	-173
D	Capital account:						
	Direct investment:						
1	Direct investment in Canada	430	304	94	4	30	- 2
2	Direct investment abroad	- 40	-	- 5	-12	- 6	- 17
	Canadian securities:						
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures	-	- 10	3	-	17	- 10
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks	88	70	5	-	13	-
4	New issues	688	611	41	-	26	10
5	Retirements	- 158	- 132	- 16	-	- 10	-
	Foreign securities:						
6	Trade in outstanding issues	11	10	2	-	- 1	-
7	New issues	- 17	- 13	-	-	-	- 4
8	Retirements	7	4	1	-	-	2
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:						
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada	- 34	-	-	-34	-	-
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances	34	-	16	-	18	-
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances	30	-	30	-	-	-
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Columbia River Treaty, net	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:						
13.1	Finance company borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2	Other	114	106	- 2	4	12	- 6
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:						
14.1	Deposits	39	27	- 4	5	2	9
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities	45	45	-	-	-	-
14.3	Canadian treasury bills	21	10	8	-	2	1
	Other capital movements:						
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)	- 58	- 44	- 9	- 8	1	2
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.3	Canadian finance company paper	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.	24	26	-	-	- 2	-
17.5	All other transactions ¹	22	31	- 20	4	1	6
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:						
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)	1,153	950	169	-38	99	- 27
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)	93	95	- 25	1	4	18
3	Totals	1,246	1,045	144	-37	103	- 9
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)	109	- 122	241	30	142	-182
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers	-	230	-240	-30	-142	182
H = C + E + G	Official monetary movements in the form of:						
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange	109	108	1	-	-	-
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Other special international financial assistance	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Totals	109	108	1	-	-	-

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 3. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, by Area - Continued
1961-1963

No.		1961					
		Total	U.S.	U.K.	RSA	OECD	Other
		millions of dollars					
A	Current receipts:						
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted).....	5,889	3,213	924	331	618	803
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....	35	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export.....	162	162	—	—	—	—
4	Travel expenditures.....	482	435	21	7	13	6
5	Interest and dividends.....	213	112	37	43	12	9
6	Freight and shipping.....	486	230	100	27	67	62
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	104	51	25	6	15	7
11	All other current receipts.....	452	336	54	10	37	15
12	Total current receipts.....	7,823	4,539	1,161	424	762	902
B	Current payments:						
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted).....	5,716	3,828	593	298	416	581
4	Travel expenditures.....	642	459	71	21	72	19
5	Interest and dividends.....	764	630	87	1	44	2
6	Freight and shipping.....	568	333	93	4	114	24
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	176	136	23	4	11	2
9	Official contributions.....	56	—	—	49	1	6
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries.....	35	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments.....	794	494	99	20	134	47
12	Total current payments.....	8,751	5,880	966	397	792	681
C	Current account balance:						
1	Merchandise trade.....	+ 173	- 615	+331	+33	+202	+222
2	Other transactions, excluding B9.....	-1,045	- 726	-136	+43	-231	+ 5
3	Official contributions.....	- 56	—	—	-49	- 1	- 6
4	Totals.....	- 928	-1,341	+195	+27	- 30	+221
D	Capital account:						
	Direct investment:						
1	Direct investment in Canada.....	560	366	125	9	57	3
2	Direct investment abroad.....	- 80	- 25	- 16	-20	- 1	- 18
	Canadian securities:						
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures.....	61	74	- 12	—	- 1	—
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks.....	39	122	- 61	- 3	- 19	—
4	New issues.....	548	489	24	—	20	15
5	Retirements.....	- 301	- 220	- 41	—	- 19	- 21
	Foreign securities:						
6	Trade in outstanding issues.....	- 6	7	- 11	—	- 2	—
7	New issues.....	- 38	- 19	- 2	-13	—	- 4
8	Retirements.....	9	5	—	1	—	3
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:						
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies.....	- 8	—	—	—	—	- 8
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances.....	38	—	17	5	15	1
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net).....	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Columbia River Treaty, net.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:						
13.1	Finance company borrowing.....	5	5	—	—	—	—
13.2	Other.....	103	149	5	- 2	- 4	- 45
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:						
14.1	Deposits.....	33	54	4	3	8	- 36
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities.....	- 2	9	—	—	—	7
14.3	Canadian treasury bills.....	- 58	- 68	- 3	—	12	1
	Other capital movements:						
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves).....	140	123	18	—	—	- 1
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.3	Canadian finance company paper.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.....	95	100	—	—	- 5	—
17.5	All other transactions ¹	80	158	2	2	- 17	- 65
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:						
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13).....	930	953	28	-23	46	- 74
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17).....	288	358	21	5	- 2	- 94
3	Totals.....	1,218	1,311	49	-18	44	-168
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3).....	290	- 30	244	9	14	53
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers.....	—	257	-242	- 9	- 14	8
H = C + E + G	Official monetary movements in the form of:						
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange.....	229	227	2	—	—	—
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position.....	61	—	—	—	—	61
3	Other special international financial assistance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Totals.....	290	227	2	—	—	61

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 3. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, by Area - Continued
1964 - 196

No.		1964					
		Total	U.S.	U.K.	RSA	OECD	Other
		millions of dollars					
A	Current receipts:						
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)	8,238	4,396	1,219	515	749	1,359
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries	47	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gold production available for export	145	145	—	—	—	—
4	Travel expenditures	662	590	33	11	17	11
5	Interest and dividends	332	190	80	41	8	13
6	Freight and shipping	644	301	130	44	76	93
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds	169	77	46	13	21	12
11	All other current receipts	557	359	102	14	48	34
12	Total current receipts	10,794	6,058	1,610	638	919	1,522
B	Current payments:						
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)	7,537	5,204	584	417	558	774
4	Travel expenditures	712	481	80	23	105	23
5	Interest and dividends	1,010	850	104	1	52	3
6	Freight and shipping	679	399	89	7	146	38
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds	201	157	24	5	11	4
9	Official contributions	69	—	—	58	1	10
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries	47	..	..	..	..	..
11	All other current payments	963	602	124	26	153	58
12	Total current payments	11,218	7,693	1,005	537	1,026	910
C	Current account balance:						
1	Merchandise trade	701	- 808	635	98	191	585
2	Other transactions, excluding B9	-1,056	- 827	- 30	61	-297	37
3	Official contributions	- 69	—	—	-58	- 1	- 10
4	Totals	- 424	-1,635	605	101	-107	612
D	Capital account:						
	Direct investment:						
1	Direct investment in Canada	270	188	55	4	27	- 4
2	Direct investment abroad	- 95	- 35	- 3	-35	- 18	- 4
	Canadian securities:						
3,1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures	77	38	- 1	—	42	- 2
3,2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks	- 98	- 52	- 27	—	- 19	—
4	New issues	1,100	1,040	22	—	20	18
5	Retirements	- 382	- 300	- 39	—	- 31	- 12
	Foreign securities:						
6	Trade in outstanding issues	- 31	- 26	- 8	—	3	—
7	New issues	- 31	- 20	—	- 4	—	- 7
8	Retirements	10	5	—	1	—	4
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:						
9,1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada	- 2	—	—	- 2	—	—
9,2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies	- 8	—	—	—	—	- 8
10,1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances	10	—	—	8	2	—
10,2	Repayment of war loans and advances	—	—	—	—	—	—
10,3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Columbia River Treaty, net	54	54	—	—	—	—
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada	- 164	9	—	-17	—	-156
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:						
13,1	Finance company borrowing	- 6	- 5	1	—	- 2	—
13,2	Other	116	117	3	- 7	- 1	4
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:						
14,1	Deposits	28	34	- 11	5	1	- 1
14,2	Government of Canada demand liabilities	—	- 2	—	—	—	2
14,3	Canadian treasury bills	- 16	- 16	1	—	- 1	—
	Other capital movements:						
17,1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)	- 528	106	-583	12	2	- 65
17,2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.	- 11	- 11	—	—	—	—
17,3	Canadian finance company paper	196	196	—	—	—	—
17,4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.	52	52	—	—	—	—
17,5	All other transactions ¹	246	267	- 38	-22	33	6
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:						
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)	820	1,013	3	-52	23	-167
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)	- 33	626	-631	- 5	35	- 58
3	Totals	787	1,639	-628	-57	58	-225
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)	363	4	- 23	44	- 49	387
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers	-	27	78	-44	49	-110
H =	C + E + G						
	Official monetary movements in the form of:						
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange	86	31	55	—	—	—
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position	277	—	—	—	—	277
3	Other special international financial assistance	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Totals	363	31	55	-	-	277

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 3. Annual Statements of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, by Area - Concluded
196 - 196

No.		196				
		Total	U.S.	U.K.	RSA	OECD	Other
		millions of dollars				
A	Current receipts:					
1	Merchandise exports (adjusted)					
2	Mutual aid to NATO countries					
3	Gold production available for export					
4	Travel expenditures					
5	Interest and dividends					
6	Freight and shipping					
7	Inheritances and immigrants' funds					
11	All other current receipts					
12	Total current receipts					
B	Current payments:					
1	Merchandise imports (adjusted)					
4	Travel expenditures					
5	Interest and dividends					
6	Freight and shipping					
7	Inheritances and emigrants' funds					
9	Official contributions					
10	Mutual aid to NATO countries					
11	All other current payments					
12	Total current payments					
C	Current account balance:					
1	Merchandise trade					
2	Other transactions, excluding B9					
3	Official contributions					
4	Totals					
D	Capital account:					
	Direct investment:					
1	Direct investment in Canada					
2	Direct investment abroad					
	Canadian securities:					
3.1	Trade in outstanding bonds and debentures					
3.2	Trade in outstanding common and preference stocks					
4	New issues					
5	Retirements					
	Foreign securities:					
6	Trade in outstanding issues					
7	New issues					
8	Retirements					
	Loans, capital subscriptions, etc., by Government of Canada:					
9.1	Loans and advances by Government of Canada					
9.2	Capital subscriptions to international investment agencies					
10.1	Repayment of post-war loans and advances					
10.2	Repayment of war loans and advances					
10.3	British financial settlement and interim advances (net)					
11	Columbia River Treaty, net					
12	Export credits extended from Canada directly or indirectly at risk of the Government of Canada					
	Long-term capital transactions n.i.e.:					
13.1	Finance company borrowing					
13.2	Other					
	Change in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners:					
14.1	Deposits					
14.2	Government of Canada demand liabilities					
14.3	Canadian treasury bills					
	Other capital movements:					
17.1	Bank balances and other short-term funds abroad (excluding official reserves)					
17.2	Canadian commercial paper, etc.					
17.3	Canadian finance company paper					
17.4	Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e.					
17.5	All other transactions ¹					
E	Net capital movement (excluding monetary items shown below) in:					
1	Long-term forms (D 1 to D 13)					
2	Short-term forms (D 14 to D 17)					
3	Totals					
F	Balance to be settled (C 4 + E 3)					
G	Balance settled by exchange transfers					
H =						
C + E + G	Official monetary movements in the form of:					
1	Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange					
2	Change in net International Monetary Fund Position					
3	Other special international financial assistance					
4	Totals					

¹ Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing differences between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TABLE 4. D3.2. Canadian Securities – Trade in Outstanding Common and Preference Stocks
 A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952.....	27	22	16	8	73	25	24	13	5	67	- 3	- 3	-	-	- 6
1953.....	16	11	1	- 7	21	12	6	- 3	-10	5	2	1	1	3	7
1954.....	22	28	32	47	129	12	16	26	33	87	7	4	1	9	21
1955.....	50	56	21	10	137	36	44	6	5	91	10	6	9	3	28
1956.....	29	53	76	29	187	22	26	24	- 4	68	1	16	35	20	72
1957.....	41	52	43	6	142	6	- 7	8	3	10	27	43	16	1	87
1958.....	3	17	35	33	88	8	11	27	24	70	- 4	3	3	3	5
1959.....	33	33	25	19	110	28	27	17	3	75	- 3	- 3	2	11	7
1960.....	13	25	10	3	51	6	23	14	13	56	4	- 2	- 7	-12	-17
1961.....	12	32	-	- 5	39	21	46	23	32	122	- 3	-14	-14	-30	-61
1962.....	-14	-44	-25	-32	-115	15	- 3	- 5	-18	- 11	-18	-25	-15	- 7	-65
1963.....	-57	-44	-27	-42	-170	-31	-29	-14	-25	- 99	-18	-15	-11	-11	-55
1964.....	-44	- 9	- 5	-40	- 98	-30	- 1	3	-24	- 52	-11	- 5	- 3	- 8	-27
1965 ^P	-91	-83	-28	-62	-264	-59	-56	-20	-48	-183	-22	-16	- 6	- 6	-50
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952.....	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	3	3	12	-	-	-	-	-
1953.....	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
1954.....	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	5	5	17	-	4	-	-	4
1955.....	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	6	2	18	-	-	-	-	-
1956.....	-	-	-	-	-	6	11	17	13	47	-	-	-	-	-
1957.....	-	-	-	-	-	8	16	19	2	45	-	-	-	-	-
1958.....	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	3	5	6	13	-	-	-	-	-
1959.....	-	-	-	-	-	8	9	6	5	28	-	-	-	-	-
1960.....	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	3	2	12	-	-	-	-	-
1961.....	- 1	- 1	- 1	-	- 3	- 5	1	- 8	- 7	- 19	-	-	-	-	-
1962.....	-	-	-	-	-	-11	-16	- 5	- 7	- 39	-	-	-	-	-
1963.....	-	-	-	-	-	- 8	-	- 2	- 6	- 16	-	-	-	-	-
1964.....	-	-	-	-	-	- 3	- 3	- 5	- 8	- 19	-	-	-	-	-
1965 ^P	-	-	-	-	-	-10	-11	- 2	- 8	- 31	-	-	-	-	-
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															

TABLE 4. D5. Canadian Securities - Retirements
A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	-539	..	..	..	..	-460	..	..	..	..	-77
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	-364	..	..	..	..	-313	..	..	..	..	-42
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	-114	..	..	..	..	-96	..	..	..	..	-14
1949	- 12	- 20	- 14	-101	-147	- 9	- 18	- 11	-98	-136	..	..	..	..	-10
1950	- 47	- 97	-120	- 20	-284	-43	- 85	-118	-17	-263	- 4	-11	- 1	- 3	-19
1951	- 25	- 37	- 67	- 55	-184	-16	- 29	- 64	-50	-159	- 9	- 8	- 3	- 4	-24
1952	- 12	- 41	- 7	- 29	- 89	- 8	- 39	- 5	-23	- 75	- 4	- 2	- 2	- 1	- 9
1953	- 29	- 89	- 9	- 19	-146	-23	- 88	- 6	-15	-132	- 4	- 1	- 2	- 1	- 8
1954	- 26	- 76	- 49	- 54	-205	-17	- 72	- 45	-52	-186	- 7	- 2	- 2	- 1	-12
1955	- 86	- 62	- 19	- 18	-185	-84	- 55	- 13	-17	-169	- 2	- 4	- 4	- 1	-11
1956	- 71	- 23	- 25	- 22	-141	-67	- 22	- 24	-21	-134	-	- 1	-	- 1	- 2
1957	- 42	- 25	- 36	- 31	-134	-27	- 21	- 32	-26	-106	-14	- 2	- 1	- 4	-21
1958	- 29	- 50	- 27	- 52	-158	-28	- 40	- 24	-40	-132	- 1	- 6	- 2	- 7	-16
1959	- 43	- 84	- 60	- 71	-258	-35	- 71	- 45	-61	-212	- 6	- 9	-10	- 5	-30
1960	- 59	- 80	- 34	- 93	-266	-52	- 59	- 31	-72	-214	- 6	-11	- 2	- 8	-27
1961	- 73	- 90	- 32	-106	-301	-65	- 62	- 23	-70	-220	- 7	- 8	- 6	-20	-41
1962	- 73	- 74	- 52	-120	-319	-59	- 54	- 44	-90	-247	- 5	-14	- 5	-13	-37
1963	- 64	-198	- 55	- 87	-404	-50	-149	- 39	-77	-315	- 7	-19	-12	- 2	-40
1964	-110	-117	- 60	- 95	-382	-88	- 88	- 54	-70	-300	-15	- 7	- 2	-15	-39
1965 ^P	- 68	-178	- 56	- 80	-382	-58	-160	- 41	-67	-326	- 5	- 5	- 7	- 6	-23
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946	Included with United Kingdom					..	..	..	..	- 2	-	-	-	-	-
1947 .....						..	..	..	..	- 9	-	-	-	-	-
1948 .....						..	..	..	..	- 4	-	-	-	-	-
1949 .....						..	..	..	..	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
1950						-	- 1	- 1	-	- 2	-	-	-	-	-
1951	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
1952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 5	- 5	-	-	-	-	-
1953	-	-	- 1	- 2	- 3	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	- 2	-	-	-	- 2
1954	- 2	- 1	- 1	-	- 4	-	- 1	-	- 1	- 2	-	-	- 1	-	- 1
1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 3	- 1	-	- 4	-	-	- 1	-	- 1
1956	-	-	-	-	-	- 4	-	-	-	- 4	-	-	- 1	-	- 1
1957	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 2	- 3	- 1	- 7	-	-	-	-	-
1958	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 4	- 1	- 5	- 10	-	-	-	-	-
1959	-	-	-	-	-	- 2	- 4	- 5	- 5	- 16	-	-	-	-	-
1960	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 10	- 1	-11	- 23	-	-	-	- 2	- 2
1961	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 5	- 3	-10	- 19	-	-15	-	- 6	-21
1962	-	-	-	-	-	- 9	- 6	- 3	-17	- 35	-	-	-	-	-
1963	-	-	-	-	-	- 7	- 24	- 4	- 7	- 42	-	- 6	-	- 1	- 7
1964	-	-	-	-	-	- 7	- 13	- 4	- 7	- 31	-	- 9	-	- 3	-12
1965 ^P	-	-	-	-	-	- 5	- 8	- 6	- 4	- 25	-	- 5	-	- 3	- 8
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

TABLE 4. D6 to D8. Foreign Securities — New Issues, Retirements and Trade in Outstanding Issues
A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	34	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	..	6
1947	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	-2	..	..	..	..	4
1948	..	..	..	..	-8	..	..	..	..	-11	..	..	..	..	3
1949	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	3
1950	12	13	41	10	76	10	13	40	10	73	1	-	1	-	2
1951	2	4	5	4	15	2	7	5	3	17	-	-	-	1	1
1952	-13	2	2	-2	-11	2	1	1	-3	1	-	1	1	1	3
1953	3	1	-1	-4	-1	2	2	-	-2	2	1	-	1	-	2
1954	2	-17	-4	-5	-24	4	9	-4	-5	4	1	-1	1	-	1
1955	12	-24	17	-10	-5	12	-	6	8	26	-	-9	-4	1	-12
1956	-20	1	3	13	-3	-21	1	-	13	-7	1	1	2	-	4
1957	-15	7	7	2	1	-16	8	10	3	5	2	-1	-	1	2
1958	1	-7	2	5	1	-	-6	3	4	1	1	-	1	1	3
1959	-5	11	-6	-12	-34	-4	-13	-7	-13	-37	1	1	-	-	2
1960	10	-4	8	-33	-19	10	-3	5	-8	4	1	1	-	-5	-3
1961	-	-17	-3	-15	-35	-1	2	2	-10	-7	2	-5	-7	-3	-13
1962	-25	-34	-5	-1	-65	-20	-28	-6	-1	-55	-2	-2	2	1	-1
1963	3	23	-4	-	22	3	22	-2	2	25	2	1	-3	-2	-2
1964	-4	-34	-4	-10	-52	-6	-29	-2	-4	-41	-3	-2	1	-4	-8
1965 ^P	-38	-8	-23	-15	-84	-24	-18	-23	-7	-72	1	-1	-	-1	-1
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946	Included with United Kingdom					..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	5
1947						..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	3
1948						..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-
1949						..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	1
1950						-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
1951	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3	-	-	-3
1952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-15	-	-	-	-15
1953	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-2	-2	-5
1954	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-3	-25	-1	-1	-30
1955	-	-	-	-19	-19	-	1	1	2	4	-	-16	14	-2	-4
1956	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	-1	-2	-	-2	-5
1957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-4	-	-4	-1	-	1	-2	-2
1958	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-1	1	-1	-	-	-1	-1	-2
1959	-	-	-	2	2	-1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-1	-1
1960	-	-1	-	1	-	-1	-1	-	1	-1	-	-	3	-22	-19
1961	-	-12	-	-	-12	-1	-1	1	-1	-2	-	-1	1	-1	-1
1962	-	-	-	-	-	-4	-4	-1	-	-9	1	-	-	-1	-
1963	-1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-1	-	-1	-	-	-	-1
1964	-	-4	-	1	-3	6	1	-3	-1	3	-1	-	-	-2	-3
1965 ^P	1	-	-	-5	-4	2	-	-1	-2	-1	-18	11	1	-	-6
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

TABLE 4. D 10.1. Government of Canada - Repayment of Post-war Loans and Advances
 A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950	-	5	3	15	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1951	-	7	-	27	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
1952	-	9	-	24	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
1953	2	11	-	24	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
1954	2	11	3	26	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
1955	-	10	2	27	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
1956	-	13	-	26	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
1957	-	11	-	9	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958	-	9	-	25	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16
1959	-	9	-	25	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16
1960	-	7	-	25	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	17
1961	4	7	-	27	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	17
1962	3	7	68	51	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	17
1963	-	6	-	19	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	18
1964	4	3	1	2	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 ^P	5	2	1	2	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1947 .....	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	2	-	-	-	-	-
1948 .....	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	16	-	-	-	-	-
1949 .....	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	2
1950	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	11	16	-	-	3	4	7
1951	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	8	13	-	2	-	5	7
1952	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	8	16	-	1	-	2	3
1953	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	9	18	2	2	-	1	5
1954	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	3	8	20	2	2	-	3	7
1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	8	15	-	3	2	4	9
1956	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	9	16	-	4	-	2	6
1957	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	9	18	-	2	-	-	2
1958	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	9	18	-	-	-	-	-
1959	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	9	18	-	-	-	-	-
1960	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	8	15	-	-	-	-	-
1961	3	-	-	2	5	-	7	-	8	15	1	-	-	-	1
1962	3	-	-	2	5	-	7	68	32	107	-	-	-	-	-
1963	-	4	-	1	5	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
1964	4	1	1	2	8	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
1965 ^P	5	-	1	2	8	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

TABLE 4. D12 and D13. Export Credits and Other Long-term Capital Transactions n.i.e.

A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom								
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year				
	millions of dollars																		
1946	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	- 4	..	..	..	..	7
1947	..	..	..	..	- 24	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	- 5
1948	..	..	..	..	- 12	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	-
1949	..	..	..	..	- 14	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	- 8
1950	- 3	- 1	- 1	-	- 5	- 2	-	1	1	-	- 1	-	- 2	- 1	- 4				
1951	- 2	6	- 1	25	28	- 1	7	- 1	2	7	-	-	-	22	22				
1952	- 9	- 11	25	- 9	- 4	- 12	- 10	3	- 11	- 30	2	-	22	- 1	23				
1953	- 2	10	8	9	25	-	1	- 4	9	6	- 1	10	11	1	21				
1954	6	- 3	12	10	25	5	- 2	11	11	25	1	- 1	-	- 1	- 1				
1955	6	9	6	16	37	9	6	8	16	39	- 2	1	-	-	- 1				
1956	46	19	38	56	159	29	17	39	58	143	3	- 1	- 1	1	2				
1957	23	- 35	18	36	42	29	- 43	9	37	32	1	2	4	1	8				
1958	29	45	- 1	41	114	27	47	3	29	106	-	- 3	2	- 1	- 2				
1959	4	15	8	15	42	3	21	7	10	41	2	4	-	8	14				
1960	5	46	3	17	71	5	44	6	29	84	- 1	-	- 1	- 2	- 4				
1961	34	18	6	50	108	25	76	8	45	154	5	- 40	6	34	5				
1962	- 14	- 133	32	2	- 113	- 14	- 145	27	17	- 115	4	6	8	1	10				
1963	19	- 21	- 11	27	14	14	- 19	31	57	83	-	4	- 8	- 8	- 13				
1964	- 37	- 21	25	- 21	- 54	- 2	32	69	22	121	- 1	4	1	-	4				
1965 ^P	7	- 62	- 52	- 29	- 136	47	- 13	3	- 1	36	- 16	1	-	3	- 12				
196																			
196																			
196																			
196																			
196																			
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other								
	millions of dollars																		
1946	Included with United Kingdom					..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-
1947						- 10	- 10
1948						- 5	- 9
1949						- 8	- 4
1950						-	- 1	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-
1951					-	- 1	-	-	-	- 1	-	- 1	-	1	-				
1952	-	-	- 1	1	-	1	- 1	-	3	3	-	-	1	- 1	-				
1953	-	-	1	- 1	-	- 1	- 1	- 1	1	- 2	-	-	1	- 1	-				
1954	- 1	-	-	- 1	- 2	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1				
1955	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	- 1	- 1	-	- 2	1	- 1	-	- 2				
1956	1	- 1	-	- 1	- 1	1	-	- 4	- 2	- 5	12	4	4	-	20				
1957	-	-	-	-	-	- 8	- 2	1	- 1	- 10	1	8	4	- 1	12				
1958	-	-	-	4	4	1	2	-	9	12	1	- 1	- 6	-	- 6				
1959	-	- 1	2	- 1	-	- 5	- 3	- 2	- 3	- 13	4	- 6	1	1	-				
1960	-	1	-	- 2	- 1	- 1	-	-	- 2	- 3	2	1	- 2	- 6	- 5				
1961	2	- 1	-	- 3	- 2	1	- 1	-	- 4	- 4	1	- 16	- 8	- 22	- 45				
1962	- 1	- 2	-	- 1	- 4	3	1	- 1	1	4	- 6	7	- 2	- 16	- 17				
1963	-	- 1	-	1	-	3	5	4	8	20	2	- 10	- 38	- 31	- 77				
1964	- 2	- 8	- 6	- 8	- 24	1	- 2	2	- 2	- 3	- 31	- 47	- 41	- 33	- 152				
1965 ^P	- 4	- 14	- 2	- 3	- 23	9	4	- 3	4	14	- 29	- 40	- 50	- 32	- 151				
196																			
196																			
196																			
196																			
196																			

Note: The quarterly data for some years may be influenced significantly by the arbitrary distribution of items, and also reflect net rounding adjustments of other items in long-term forms.

TABLE 4. D 13. Long-term Capital Transactions n.i.e.
A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom								
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year				
	millions of dollars																		
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	- 4	..	..	..	..	7
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	-24	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	- 5
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	-12	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	-
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	-14	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	- 8
1950	-3	- I	-1	-	- 5	- 2	-	1	1	-	- 1	-	-2	- 1	- 4				
1951	-2	6	-1	25	28	- 1	7	-1	2	7	-	-	-	22	22				
1952	-9	- 11	25	-9	- 4	-12	-10	3	-11	-30	2	-	22	- 1	23				
1953	-2	10	8	9	25	-	1	-4	9	6	- 1	10	11	1	21				
1954	6	- 3	12	10	25	5	- 2	11	11	25	1	- 1	-	- 1	- 1				
1955	6	9	6	16	37	9	6	8	16	39	- 2	1	-	-	- 1				
1956	46	19	38	56	159	29	17	39	58	143	3	- 1	-1	1	2				
1957	23	- 35	18	36	42	29	-43	9	37	32	1	2	4	1	8				
1958	29	45	-1	41	114	27	47	3	29	106	-	- 3	2	- 1	- 2				
1959	4	15	8	15	42	3	21	7	10	41	2	4	-	8	14				
1960	5	46	3	17	71	5	44	6	29	84	- 1	-	-1	- 2	- 4				
1961	34	18	6	50	108	25	76	8	45	154	5	-40	6	34	5				
1962	17	-130	41	22	-50	8	-138	31	17	-82	4	6	8	1	19				
1963	18	- 11	26	53	86	12	- 21	30	55	76	-	4	-8	- 8	-12				
1964	-6	31	71	14	110	- 4	30	67	19	112	- 1	4	1	-	4				
1965 ^P	49	- 1	2	1	51	58	- 13	-3	- 6	36	-16	1	-	3	-12				
196																			
196																			
196																			
196																			
196																			
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other								
	millions of dollars																		
1946	Included with United Kingdom					..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-
1947	-10	-10
1948	- 5	- 9
1949	- 8	- 4
1950						-	- 1	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-
1951	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	- 1	-	- 1	-	1	-				
1952	-	-	- 1	1	-	1	- 1	-	3	3	-	-	1	- 1	-				
1953	-	-	1	-1	-	- 1	- 1	-1	1	- 2	-	-	1	- 1	-				
1954	-1	-	-	-1	- 2	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1				
1955	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-1	- 1	-	- 2	1	-1	-	- 2				
1956	1	- 1	-	-1	- 1	1	-	-4	- 2	- 5	12	4	4	-	20				
1957	-	-	-	-	-	- 8	- 2	1	- 1	-10	1	8	4	- 1	12				
1958	-	-	-	4	4	1	2	-	9	12	1	- 1	-6	-	- 6				
1959	-	- 1	2	-1	-	- 5	- 3	-2	- 3	-13	4	- 6	1	1	-				
1960	-	1	-	-2	- 1	- 1	-	-	- 2	- 3	2	1	-2	- 6	- 5				
1961	2	- 1	-	-3	- 2	1	- 1	-	- 4	- 4	1	-16	-8	-22	-45				
1962	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-1	1	3	2	2	3	3	10				
1963	1	1	1	1	4	3	5	3	8	19	2	-	-	- 3	- 1				
1964	-2	- 1	1	-5	- 7	- 1	- 2	2	- 2	- 3	2	-	-	2	4				
1965 ^P	-1	- 5	1	-1	- 6	9	4	-1	6	18	- 1	12	5	- 1	15				
196																			
196																			
196																			
196																			
196																			

Note: From 1962 excludes export credits shown in item D 12. The quarterly data for some years may be influenced significantly by the arbitrary distribution of items, and also reflect net rounding adjustments of other items in long-term forms.

TABLE 4. D 13.1. Finance Company Borrowing in Long-term Forms
 A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953	-	-	-	14	14	-	-	-	14	14	-	-	-	-	-
1954	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1959	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
1960	1	2	6	2	11	1	2	6	2	11	-	-	-	-	-
1961	-	11	-5	-1	5	-	11	-5	-1	5	-	-	-	-	-
1962	2	4	11	-3	14	2	3	10	-3	12	-	1	-	-	1
1963	4	8	9	-10	11	2	9	9	-9	11	-1	-	-	-	-1
1964	4	6	-14	-2	-6	3	7	-13	-2	-5	1	-	-	-	1
1965 ^P	-1	-6	4	-	-3	-1	-6	4	-	-3	-	-	-	-	-
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
1963	-	-	-	-	-	3	-1	-	-1	1	-	-	-	-	-
1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-1	-	-2	-	-	-	-	-
1965 ^P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

TABLE 4. D 13.2. Other Long-term Capital Transactions

A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	- 9	- 11	25	-9	- 4	-12	- 10	3	-11	-30	2	-	22	- 1	23
1953	- 2	10	8	-5	11	-	1	-4	- 5	- 8	- 1	10	11	1	21
1954	6	- 3	12	10	25	5	- 2	11	11	25	1	- 1	-	- 1	- 1
1955	6	9	6	16	37	9	6	8	16	39	- 2	1	-	-	- 1
1956	46	19	38	56	159	29	17	39	58	143	3	- 1	-1	1	2
1957	23	- 35	18	36	42	29	- 43	9	37	32	1	2	4	1	8
1958	29	45	-1	41	114	27	47	3	29	106	-	- 3	2	- 1	- 2
1959	3	14	7	14	38	2	20	6	9	37	2	4	-	8	14
1960	4	44	-3	15	60	4	42	-	27	73	- 1	-	-1	- 2	- 4
1961	34	7	11	51	103	25	65	13	46	149	5	-40	6	34	5
1962	15	-134	30	25	-64	6	-141	21	20	-94	4	5	8	1	18
1963	14	- 19	17	63	75	10	- 30	21	64	65	1	4	-8	- 8	-11
1964	-10	25	85	16	116	- 7	23	80	21	117	- 2	4	1	-	3
1965 ^P	50	5	-2	1	54	59	- 7	-7	- 6	39	-16	1	-	3	-12
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	-	-	-1	1	-	1	- 1	-	3	3	-	-	1	- 1	-
1953	-	-	1	-1	-	- 1	- 1	-1	1	- 2	-	-	1	- 1	-
1954	- 1	-	-	-1	- 2	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
1955	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-1	- 1	-	- 2	1	-1	-	- 2
1956	1	- 1	-	-1	- 1	1	-	-4	- 2	- 5	12	4	4	-	20
1957	-	-	-	-	-	- 8	- 2	1	- 1	-10	1	8	4	- 1	12
1958	-	-	-	4	4	1	2	-	9	12	1	- 1	-6	-	- 6
1959	-	- 1	2	-1	-	- 5	- 3	-2	- 3	-13	4	- 6	1	1	-
1960	-	1	-	-2	- 1	- 1	-	-	- 2	- 3	2	1	-2	- 6	- 5
1961	2	- 1	-	-3	- 2	1	- 1	-	- 4	- 4	1	-16	-8	-22	-45
1962	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-2	1	2	2	2	3	3	10
1963	1	1	1	1	4	-	6	3	9	18	2	-	-	- 3	- 1
1964	- 2	- 1	1	-5	- 7	- 1	- 1	3	- 2	- 1	2	-	-	2	4
1965 ^P	- 1	- 5	1	-1	- 6	9	4	-1	6	18	- 1	12	5	- 1	15
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

Note: From 1962 excludes export credits shown in item D 12. The quarterly data for some years may be influenced significantly by the arbitrary distribution of items, and also reflect net rounding adjustments of other items in long-term forms.

TABLE 4. D 14.2. Change in Canadian Dollar Holdings of Foreigners – Government of Canada Demand Liabilities
A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950	-4	-	-	-	-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1951	-	-4	-4	-	-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1952	-	-	-5	-	-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953	-3	-3	-5	-	-11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954	-5	-5	-	-5	-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1955	-5	-4	-	-	-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958	-	-	46	-1	45	-	-	46	-1	45	-	-	-	-	-
1959	-3	-2	8	-11	-8	-3	-2	8	-11	-8	-	-	-	-	-
1960	-3	-7	7	-9	-12	-3	-7	5	-8	-13	-	-	-	-	-
1961	13	-10	-3	-2	-2	13	-10	-3	-9	-9	-	-	-	-	-
1962	-3	-2	-3	4	-4	-3	-2	-3	-1	-9	-	-	-	-	-
1963	-	-3	-1	5	1	-	-	-1	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-
1964	-	-3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-2	-2	-	-	-	-	-
1965 ^P	-1	-4	-5	12	2	-1	-1	-	-	-2	-	-	-	-	-
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	25
1947 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	33
1948 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	-
1949 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	-
1950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-4	-	-	-	-4
1951	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-4	-4	-	-8
1952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-5	-	-5
1953	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3	-3	-5	-	-11
1954	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-5	-5	-	-5	-15
1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-5	-4	-	-	-9
1956	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-1	1
1961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
1962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3	-	5	2
1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3	-	5	2
1965 ^P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3	-5	12	4
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

TABLE 4. D 14.3. Change in Canadian Dollar Holdings of Foreigners - Canadian Treasury Bills
A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom									
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year					
	millions of dollars																			
1946	..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-
1947	..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-
1948	..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-
1949	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-
1950	- 1	- 2	-	-	- 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
1951	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3					
1952	13	-10	- 2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 3	-	-	- 3					
1953	1	- 6	1	- 2	- 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
1954	2	- 6	-	12	8	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	1	1					
1955	- 6	41	- 7	1	29	- 5	28	10	- 7	24	-	- 1	-	4	3					
1956	4	3	-13	9	3	-19	- 6	8	- 7	-24	18	9	-14	9	22					
1957	-	-29	9	2	-18	3	- 7	5	- 3	- 2	- 1	-21	- 1	11	-12					
1958	- 7	-	7	21	21	2	3	6	- 1	10	- 8	- 2	- 2	20	8					
1959	- 1	64	1	-50	14	2	41	- 6	-30	7	-10	10	2	-14	-12					
1960	- 8	-10	28	46	56	4	- 12	22	57	71	- 2	2	14	-18	- 4					
1961	33	-75	-34	18	-58	28	-102	- 1	9	-68	7	12	-10	-12	- 3					
1962	18	50	- 3	-61	4	24	37	- 7	-36	18	2	4	7	-13	-					
1963	9	-17	18	-37	-27	2	- 7	6	-24	-23	4	- 4	12	-13	- 1					
1964	4	14	-16	-18	-16	- 5	4	- 5	-10	-16	5	4	1	- 9	1					
1965 ^P	27	-10	- 2	- 3	12	5	- 2	-	4	7	1	6	- 2	- 6	- 1					
196																				
196																				
196																				
196																				
196																				
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other									
	millions of dollars																			
1946	Included with United Kingdom					..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-
1947						..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-
1948						..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-
1949						..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	-	
1950						- 1	- 2	-	-	- 3	-	-	-	-	-					
1951	Included with United Kingdom					-	- 1	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-					
1952						-	-	-	-	-	2	- 2	1	1	2	11	- 5	- 3	- 1	2
1953						-	-	-	-	-	1	- 5	2	2	-	-	- 1	- 1	-	- 2
1954						-	-	-	-	-	2	- 6	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
1955						-	-	-	-	-	- 1	1	- 2	4	2	-	15	-15	-	-
1956	Included with United Kingdom					-	5	-	- 7	7	5	-	-	-	-	-				
1957						-	-	-	-	-	- 3	-	5	- 8	- 6	1	- 1	- 1	2	2
1958						-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	3	2	-	- 1	3	- 1	1
1959						-	-	-	-	-	6	13	1	- 7	13	1	-	4	1	6
1960						-	-	-	-	-	-12	-	- 7	6	-13	2	-	- 1	1	2
1961	Included with United Kingdom					-	2	12	-19	21	12	2	3	- 4	-	1				
1962						-	-	-	-	-	-10	7	- 5	-13	-21	2	2	2	1	7
1963						-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	1	1	1	3	- 5	- 1	- 1	- 4
1964						-	-	-	-	-	- 1	6	- 6	-	- 1	5	-	- 6	1	-
1965 ^P						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	- 1	21	-14	1	- 1	7
196																				
196																				
196																				
196																				
196																				

TABLE 4. D 17.1. Bank Balances and Other Short-term Funds Abroad (excluding official reserves)

A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom									
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year					
	millions of dollars																			
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	- 15	..	..	..	..	- 15	..	..	..	..	-	
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	- 8	..	..	..	..	- 10	..	..	..	..	2
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	- 2	..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	- 2
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	- 2 ¹	..	..	..	..	1 ¹	..	..	..	..	- 3
1950	17 ¹	- 2	- 2	- 2	11 ¹	20 ¹	2	2	2	26 ¹	- 3	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 15					
1951	18	- 8	- 5	- 19	- 14	14	-	- 16	- 28	- 30	4	- 8	11	9	16					
1952	-34	-139	13	- 5	-165	- 28	-138	17	9	-140	- 7	- 1	- 4	- 14	- 26					
1953	- 4	32	20	-128	- 80	- 4	40	19	-118	- 63	1	- 7	2	- 10	- 14					
1954	-55	46	- 19	- 47	- 75	- 51	58	- 26	- 23	- 42	- 4	- 12	7	- 23	- 32					
1955	-27	31	11	76	91	34	- 9	- 62	62	25	- 61	39	71	14	63					
1956	- 9	- 62	-140	- 5	-216	- 11	- 61	-138	- 6	-216	3	-	1	2	6					
1957	-26	- 87	-148	- 13	-274	- 18	- 85	-156	- 25	-284	- 7	- 1	8	12	12					
1958	-12	- 65	- 22	41	- 58	- 2	- 63	- 28	49	- 44	- 9	- 2	7	- 5	- 9					
1959	6	50	- 21	-154	-119	4	42	- 29	-152	-135	1	9	9	- 1	18					
1960	32	- 79	- 86	73	- 60	27	- 55	- 53	55	- 26	3	- 27	- 35	16	- 43					
1961	142	49	-124	73	140	164	14	-130	75	123	- 23	35	7	- 1	18					
1962	41	-208	241	19	93	54	-210	269	29	142	- 10	5	- 25	- 7	- 37					
1963	-62	- 82	-138	24	-258	- 52	- 88	-147	43	-244	- 7	8	11	- 16	- 4					
1964	150	-128	-165	-385	-528	159	106	- 60	- 99	106	-117	-130	- 90	-246	-583					
1965 ^P	170	141	- 74	- 99	138	-187	-263	-350	- 17	-817	204	298	61	- 12	551					
196																				
196																				
196																				
196																				
196																				
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other									
	millions of dollars																			
1946	Included with United Kingdom					..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-
1947	-	-	
1948	-	-	
1949	-	-	
1950	-	-	
1951	Included with United Kingdom					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
1952						1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1953						- 1	-	- I	-	- 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	- I	-	- 1	
1954						-	-	-	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	1	1
1955						2	1	2	1	6	- 2	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 5	-	1	1	-	2
1956	- 1	- 1	- 2	- 1	- 5	-	-	- 1	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-					
1957	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	- 1	-	- 1	-	-	- 1					
1958	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 8	1	1	1	- 2	1	-	1	-	1	2					
1959	-	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-					
1960	2	2	2	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2					
1961	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	- 1	- 1	-	- 1	-	-	-	- 1					
1962	- 4	- 3	- 3	- 3	- 13	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1					
1963	-	-	1	-	1	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 8	- 1	-	- 1	- 1	- 3					
1964	26	- 29	10	5	12	54	- 38	- 4	- 10	2	28	- 37	- 21	- 35	- 65					
1965 ^P	3	10	45	- 13	45	98	39	145	-106	176	52	57	25	49	183					
196																				
196																				
196																				
196																				
196																				

¹ Includes Government of Canada refunding loan proceeds set aside for retirements: 1949, -18; 1 Q 1950, +18.

Note: Data prior to 1960 may be seriously distorted as to timing. Regional data prior to 1964 are based largely on currency of claims rather than geographic residency of non-residents. The accumulated effects at the end of 1963 were net understatements of outflows to the United States and United Kingdom of the order of \$200 million and \$250 million, respectively and a corresponding understatement of inflows from other areas.

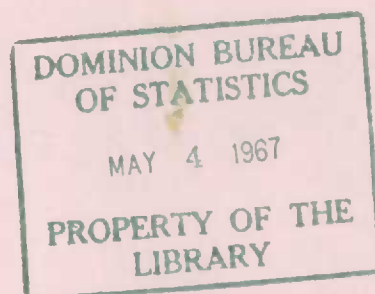
TABLE 4. D 17.2 to D 17.4. Selected Short-term Money Market Transactions
A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom																			
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year															
	millions of dollars																													
1946	Included with D 17.5, All Other Transactions																													
1947																														
1948																														
1949																														
1950																														
1951	Included with D 17.5, All Other Transactions																													
1952																- 1	7	18	11	35	- 1	7	18	11	35	-	-	-	-	-
1953																8	-17	24	-17	- 2	8	-17	24	-18	- 3	-	-	-	-	-
1954																11	- 8	13	- 6	10	10	- 6	12	- 5	11	-	-	-	-	-
1955																6	4	14	- 1	23	6	4	14	- 1	23	-	-	-	-	-
1956	29	27	12	- 4	64	29	21	12	- 3	59	-	-	-	-	-															
1957	6	4	2	- 8	4	4	7	- 1	- 6	4	-	-	-	-	-															
1958	- 1	- 5	11	19	24	2	- 5	10	19	26	-	-	-	-	-															
1959	-11	19	13	47	68	-17	19	14	48	64	-	1	- 1	-	-															
1960	- 6	10	1	54	59	- 9	9	2	57	59	2	1	- 1	-2	-															
1961	72	5	1	17	95	71	4	3	22	100	-	-	-	-	-															
1962	27	- 4	25	71	119	28	-32	54	71	121	-	28	-28	-	-															
1963	-30	35	10	90	105	-29	33	10	91	105	-	1	- 1	-	-															
1964	132	83	2	20	237	132	83	1	21	237	-	-	-	-	-															
1965 ^P	- 9	105	32	-71	57	-12	77	16	-86	- 5	1	3	7	1	12															
196	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other																			
196																														
196																														
196																														
196																														
	millions of dollars																													
1946	Included with D 17.5, All Other Transactions																													
1947																														
1948																														
1949																														
1950																														
1951	Included with D 17.5, All Other Transactions																													
1952																-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953																-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
1954																-	-	-	-	-	1	- 2	1	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
1955																-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	- 1	5	-	-	-	-	-															
1957	-	-	-	-	-	2	- 3	3	- 2	-	-	-	-	-	-															
1958	-	-	-	-	-	- 3	-	1	-	- 2	-	-	-	-	-															
1959	-	-	-	-	-	6	- 1	-	- 1	4	-	-	-	-	-															
1960	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-															
1961	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	- 2	- 5	- 5	-	-	-	-	-															
1962	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	- 1	-	- 2	-	-	-	-	-															
1963	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	1	1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-															
1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-															
1965 ^P	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	- 1	- 2	4	-	20	10	16	46															
196	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other																			
196																														
196																														
196																														
196																														

CATALOGUE No.

67-505

OCCASIONAL



The Canadian Balance of International Payments

A Compendium of Statistics from 1946 to 1965

ERRATA

(April 27, 1967)

1. Page 19, item No. 13.2, under year 1958:

was
1114

should read
114

2. Page 33, item No. 14.1, under year 1958, III Q:

was
- 38

should read
38

TABLE 4. D 17.4. Canadian Finance Company Obligations n.i.e.
A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	Included with D 17.5, All Other Transactions														
1947															
1948															
1949															
1950															
1951															
1952	- 1	7	18	11	35	- 1	7	18	11	35	-	-	-	-	-
1953	8	-17	24	-17	- 2	8	-17	24	-18	- 3	-	-	-	-	-
1954	11	- 8	13	- 6	10	10	- 6	12	- 5	11	-	-	-	-	-
1955	6	4	14	- 1	23	6	4	14	- 1	23	-	-	-	-	-
1956	29	27	12	- 4	64	29	21	12	- 3	59	-	-	-	-	-
1957	6	4	2	- 8	4	4	7	- 1	- 6	4	-	-	-	-	-
1958	- 1	- 5	11	19	24	2	- 5	10	19	26	-	-	-	-	-
1959	-11	19	13	47	68	-17	19	14	48	64	-	1	- 1	-	-
1960	- 6	10	1	54	59	- 9	9	2	57	59	2	1	- 1	-2	-
1961	72	5	1	17	95	71	4	3	22	100	-	-	-	-	-
1962	27	- 4	25	71	119	28	-32	54	71	121	-	28	-28	-	-
1963	-11	18	- 1	29	35	-11	18	- 1	29	35	-	-	-	-	-
1964	- 2	1	16	37	52	- 2	1	16	37	52	-	-	-	-	-
1965 ^P	26	99	90	- 6	209	26	98	90	- 9	205	-	-	1	3	4
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946	Included with D 17.5, All Other Transactions														
1947															
1948															
1949															
1950															
1951															
1952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
1954	-	-	-	-	-	1	-2	1	-1	-1	-	-	-	-	-
1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-1	5	-	-	-	-	-
1957	-	-	-	-	-	2	-3	3	-2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958	-	-	-	-	-	-3	-	1	-	-2	-	-	-	-	-
1959	-	-	-	-	-	6	-1	-	-1	4	-	-	-	-	-
1960	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1961	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-2	-5	-5	-	-	-	-	-
1962	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-1	-	-2	-	-	-	-	-
1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 ^P	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

Note: From 1963 excludes Canadian commercial paper shown in the item D 17.2 and Canadian finance company paper shown in item D 17.3.

TABLE 4. D17.5. All Other Transactions
A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom								
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year				
	millions of dollars																		
1946.....	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	..	- 5
1947.....	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	19
1948.....	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	..	- 1	..	..	..	..	20
1949.....	..	..	..	..	- 59	..	..	..	..	- 45	..	..	..	..	-16
1950.....	30	19	151	- 8	192	6	33	153	15	207	26	-16	-14	-17	-21				
1951.....	12	195	3	- 98	112	32	170	- 29	- 94	79	-17	27	32	- 2	40				
1952.....	-149	-43	-181	- 32	-405	-133	-37	-156	- 25	-351	-17	- 9	-26	- 8	-60				
1953.....	- 94	18	- 61	15	-122	-106	- 4	- 74	2	-174	9	8	8	7	32				
1954.....	- 26	37	- 27	10	- 6	- 25	34	- 24	10	- 5	- 1	3	- 1	- 1	-				
1955.....	11	51	- 19	- 8	35	12	48	- 13	- 4	43	-14	-10	-14	-13	-51				
1956.....	123	100	- 6	-108	109	117	87	- 22	-120	62	1	4	2	2	9				
1957.....	114	225	13	- 23	329	80	217	- 1	- 28	268	3	2	7	3	15				
1958.....	108	38	-128	4	22	104	41	-122	8	31	- 7	-	- 9	- 4	-20				
1959.....	111	109	25	87	332	133	144	51	120	448	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 9	-21				
1960.....	-115	171	44	43	143	-118	172	44	38	136	2	4	- 1	8	13				
1961.....	- 20	59	- 44	85	80	- 9	81	- 7	93	158	- 6	- 5	- 8	21	2				
1962.....	-107	-83	279	6	95	- 59	-71	268	- 35	103	-23	- 5	3	- 3	-28				
1963.....	30	140	7	- 11	166	28	152	- 53	- 9	118	- 3	- 7	-	- 2	-12				
1964.....	- 15	128	- 49	182	246	- 20	120	- 47	214	267	9	4	-15	-36	-38				
1965 ^P	- 30	32	42	243	287	- 5	23	59	227	304	-26	14	-12	- 5	-29				
196.....																			
196.....																			
196.....																			
196.....																			
196.....																			
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other								
	millions of dollars																		
1946.....	Included with United Kingdom					..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-17
1947.....						-	-22
1948.....						-	2
1949.....						3	- 1
1950.....						- 1	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	2	12	- 6	7				
1951.....					-	1	- 1	-	-	-	- 4	- 1	-	- 2	- 7				
1952.....	- 1	-	1	-	-	5	7	4	4	20	- 3	- 4	- 4	- 3	-14				
1953.....	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	4	11	-	4	3	2	9				
1954.....	-	-	- 1	1	-	1	-	1	2	4	- 1	-	- 2	- 2	- 5				
1955.....	- 1	1	- 2	- 1	- 3	14	12	13	13	52	-	-	- 5	- 3	- 6				
1956.....	- 2	- 1	- 2	- 2	- 7	6	10	11	9	36	1	-	5	3	9				
1957.....	3	2	2	3	10	30	2	6	2	40	- 2	2	- 1	- 3	- 4				
1958.....	2	- 1	1	2	4	6	- 3	1	- 3	1	3	1	1	1	6				
1959.....	- 6	- 4	- 5	- 4	- 19	- 11	-21	- 15	- 17	- 64	- 1	- 6	- 2	- 3	-12				
1960.....	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 4	- 16	7	3	8	4	22	- 2	- 4	- 3	- 3	-12				
1961.....	4	- 6	3	1	2	- 9	- 1	5	- 12	- 17	-	-10	-37	-18	-65				
1962.....	- 1	- 2	- 1	- 2	- 6	- 1	3	2	2	6	-23	- 8	7	44	20				
1963.....	3	-	6	- 1	8	- 5	- 4	3	- 1	- 7	7	- 1	51	2	59				
1964.....	- 11	- 3	- 5	- 3	- 22	8	1	14	10	33	- 1	6	4	- 3	6				
1965 ^P	- 1	- 2	- 2	10	5	1	- 2	- 4	11	6	1	- 1	1	-	1				
196.....																			
196.....																			
196.....																			
196.....																			
196.....																			

Note: From 1952 excludes Canadian commercial paper shown in item D17.2, Canadian finance company paper shown in item D17.3 and Canadian finance company obligations n.i.e. shown in item D17.4.

TABLE 4. E 1. Net Capital Movement in Long-term Forms (D 1 to D 13)
 A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	-715	..	..	..	..	49	..	..	..	..	-533
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	-721	..	..	..	..	-158	..	..	..	..	-373
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	43	..	..	..	..	126	..	..	..	..	5
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	- 29	..	..	..	..	116	..	..	..	..	-136
1950	14	92	421	83	610	34	116	413	62	625	-23	-27	5	6	- 39
1951	115	222	83	246	666	102	202	71	185	560	- 1	8	6	53	70
1952	122	163	91	79	455	135	155	59	38	387	-	7	34	32	73
1953	220	57	143	229	649	202	12	72	154	440	18	30	69	43	160
1954	272	132	60	135	599	241	94	22	38	395	28	25	18	71	142
1955	94	79	99	142	414	34	38	47	90	209	46	17	26	50	139
1956	219	410	371	490	1,490	141	276	259	358	1,034	30	75	82	76	263
1957	363	448	284	225	1,320	296	296	207	164	963	57	91	53	40	241
1958	251	377	228	297	1,153	229	333	172	216	950	32	31	50	56	169
1959	282	264	281	352	1,179	247	220	244	216	927	11	11	7	73	102
1960	403	291	158	77	929	310	250	96	90	748	43	8	16	15	82
1961	236	320	206	168	930	194	355	224	180	953	25	-	-14	17	28
1962	14	-14	228	460	688	42	69	177	392	680	-20	-36	7	41	- 8
1963	381	204	27	25	637	396	252	113	82	843	-19	-32	-28	- 1	80
1964	3	133	212	472	820	61	233	242	477	1,013	-38	-19	14	48	3
1965 ^P	128	134	216	235	713	199	196	279	290	964	-32	-23	- 9	-10	- 74
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
198															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946	Included with United Kingdom					..	..	..	..	-184	..	..	..	..	- 47
1947 .....						..	..	..	..	-130	..	..	..	..	- 60
1948 .....						..	..	..	..	- 56	..	..	..	..	- 32
1949 .....						..	..	..	..	- 4	..	..	..	..	- 5
1950						-	2	-	13	15	3	1	3	2	9
1951					- 4	13	14	7	15	49	I	- 2	- 1	- 7	- 9
1952	- 4	- 7	- 4	- 3	- 18	3	13	8	12	36	-12	- 5	- 6	-	- 23
1953	- 4	- 6	- 5	- 8	- 23	6	24	12	41	83	- 2	- 3	- 5	- 1	- 11
1954	- 5	- 2	- 4	- 1	- 12	12	26	12	28	78	- 4	-11	12	- 1	- 4
1955	- 3	- 1	- 2	-24	- 30	20	38	15	29	102	- 3	-13	13	- 3	- 6
1956	- 5	-10	- 5	- 4	- 24	46	65	38	82	211	7	4	- 3	- 2	6
1957	-10	- 9	- 6	3	- 22	25	65	32	26	148	- 5	5	- 2	- 8	- 10
1958	-20	- 9	- 1	- 8	- 38	15	28	20	38	99	- 5	- 4	-13	- 5	- 27
1959	- 4	- 1	- 1	- 3	- 9	29	44	33	88	172	- 1	-10	- 2	-	- 13
1960	- 2	- 3	2	4	1	49	35	46	3	133	3	1	- 2	-35	- 33
1961	- 2	-23	2	-	- 23	19	14	4	9	46	-	-26	-10	-38	- 74
1962	- 3	-14	-11	-16	- 44	2	-38	75	72	111	- 7	5	-20	-29	- 51
1963	- 1	- 1	-14	-13	- 29	8	- 8	-2	-2	- 4	- 3	- 7	-42	-41	- 93
1964	3	-33	-16	- 6	- 52	11	2	8	2	23	-34	-50	-36	-47	-167
1965 ^P	- 5	-15	-19	-16	- 55	10	10	13	15	48	-44	-34	-48	-44	-170
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

TABLE 4. H 1. Change in Official Holdings of Gold and Foreign Exchange

Figures represent change in net external assets

(Expressed as capital movements under balance of payments conventions, signs would be opposite)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	-267	..	..	..	..	-251	..	..	..	..	-16
1947	..	..	..	..	-742	..	..	..	..	-743	..	..	..	..	1
1948	..	..	..	..	492	..	..	..	..	496	..	..	..	..	-4
1949	..	..	..	..	128	..	..	..	..	134	..	..	..	..	-6
1950	85	72	696 ¹	-131 ¹	722	83	69	700 ¹	-158 ¹	694	2	3	-4	27	28
1951	-110	45	-64	185	56	-92	31	-77	177	39	-18	14	13	8	17
1952	-24	32	25	4	37	9	40	27	4	80	-33	-8	-2	-	-43
1953	-16	-91	35	34	-38	-15	-94	37	30	-42	-1	3	-2	4	4
1954	4	37	38	45	124	8	36	35	42	121	-4	1	3	3	3
1955	-71	56	7	-36	-44	-70	58	6	-36	-42	-1	-2	1	-	-2
1956	-30	31	5	27	33	-29	28	4	31	34	-1	3	1	-4	-1
1957	-13	22	-53	-61	-105	-12	17	-49	-60	-104	-1	5	-4	-1	-1
1958	39	52	-32	50	109	39	52	-33	50	108	-	-	1	-	1
1959	-49	43	3	-67	-70	-49	44	4	-66	-67	-	-1	-1	-1	-3
1960	-11	-82	40	14	-39	-13	-80	38	16	-39	2	-2	2	-2	-
1961	105	51	-62	135	229	105	50	-63	135	227	-	1	1	-	2
1962	-364	114	686	101	537	-363	113	686	102	538	-1	1	-	-1	-1
1963	66	111	-145	28	60	65	99	-133	28	59	1	12	-12	-	1
1964	-127	62	97	54	86	-140	74	76	21	31	13	-12	21	33	55
1965 ^P	-118	-92	144	55	-11	-157	1	145	54	43	39	-93	-1	1	-54
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1947	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1948	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1951	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 ^P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

¹ At September 30, 1950 there were abnormally large amounts of exchange in transit to the Exchange Fund Account which were not included in official holdings of gold and United States dollars on that date but are included in the Item H 1 for the purpose of this table.

Table 5.01
GNE
Table 5.02
Current Account
Summary

Gross National Expenditure. Percentage Distribution of Components, Annually

No.	Component	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
percentages											
1	Personal consumption.....	67.8	69.0	66.7	66.8	66.7	63.6	61.5	62.3	65.0	64.0
2	Government expenditure.....	15.2	11.7	11.9	13.0	13.0	15.5	17.8	17.7	17.9	17.7
3	Gross domestic investment.....	14.5	18.9	18.0	18.8	21.6	23.0	20.6	22.3	18.7	20.3
4	Exports of goods and services.....	27.8	27.9	26.9	24.6	23.2	23.9	23.3	21.6	20.7	21.3
5	Imports of goods and services.....	-25.0	-27.7	-24.1	-23.5	-24.9	-26.4	-22.4	-23.3	-22.4	-23.7
6	Totals	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
7	Merchandise exports.....	20.2	20.7	20.0	18.3	17.4	18.7	18.1	16.6	15.8	16.0
8	Merchandise imports.....	15.4	19.3	17.2	16.5	17.4	19.4	16.0	16.8	15.7	16.7

Note: The residual error of estimate is not shown separately. The values of exports and imports of goods and services are in accordance with the National Accounts definition, i.e. excluding migrants' funds and inheritances.

Summary of Current Account Totals in Percentages, by Area, Annually¹

No.	Item	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
percentages											
Receipts:											
Merchandise exports:											
1	United States.....	39.6	39.0	49.8	50.9	65.2	58.9	54.1	59.2	60.0	60.0
2	United Kingdom.....	26.2	27.5	23.2	23.4	14.9	16.1	16.7	15.8	16.8	17.8
3	Other countries.....	34.2	33.5	27.0	25.7	19.9	25.0	29.2	25.0	23.2	22.2
Non-merchandise transactions:											
4	United States.....	63.7	63.5	66.2	68.0	75.3	69.6	70.1	73.5	72.6	72.4
5	United Kingdom.....	22.0	21.3	19.6	17.8	11.1	15.5	15.1	13.0	13.5	13.8
6	Other countries.....	14.3	15.2	14.2	14.2	13.6	14.9	14.8	13.5	13.9	13.8
Total receipts:											
7	United States.....	46.8	45.7	54.2	55.5	67.8	61.4	57.8	62.7	63.2	63.2
8	United Kingdom.....	25.0	25.8	22.2	21.9	13.9	16.0	16.4	15.1	15.9	16.8
9	Other countries.....	28.4	28.5	23.6	22.6	18.3	22.6	25.8	22.2	20.9	20.0
Payments:											
Merchandise imports:											
10	United States.....	75.6	77.0	69.2	70.4	66.9	69.4	73.2	72.4	71.5	72.3
11	United Kingdom.....	7.6	7.2	11.0	11.1	12.7	10.2	9.1	11.0	10.0	8.9
12	Other countries.....	16.8	15.8	19.8	18.5	20.4	20.4	17.7	16.6	18.5	18.8
Non-merchandise transactions:											
13	United States.....	67.5	76.9	76.8	79.9	81.6	80.7	79.2	75.4	74.8	72.4
14	United Kingdom.....	17.1	13.1	13.6	12.4	11.8	11.7	11.8	13.6	12.4	12.2
15	Other countries.....	15.4	10.0	9.6	7.7	6.6	7.6	9.2	11.0	12.8	15.4
Total payments:											
16	United States.....	72.4	77.0	71.4	73.4	71.5	72.5	74.9	73.2	72.5	72.3
17	United Kingdom.....	11.3	9.0	11.8	11.5	12.4	10.6	9.9	11.8	10.7	9.9
18	Other countries.....	16.3	14.0	16.8	15.1	16.1	16.9	15.2	15.0	16.8	17.8

¹ Mutual Aid to NATO countries is excluded throughout this statement.

Gross National Expenditure, Percentage Distribution of Components, Annually

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ^P	196	196	196	196	196	No.
percentages															
61.6	62.9	64.6	64.7	64.8	65.2	63.8	63.2	62.5	61.6						1
17.6	17.9	18.8	18.6	18.6	19.3	19.0	18.6	18.3	18.4						2
25.7	23.7	20.2	20.7	19.6	17.8	18.4	18.7	20.0	21.9						3
20.8	20.1	19.3	19.2	19.4	20.5	20.4	21.0	22.3	21.6						4
-25.2	-24.5	-22.6	-23.3	-22.5	-22.8	-22.3	-22.1	-23.1	-23.7						5
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0						6
15.8	15.3	14.9	14.7	14.8	15.7	15.7	16.3	17.4	16.8						7
18.2	17.2	15.4	15.9	15.3	15.2	15.3	15.1	15.9	16.6						8

Summary of Current Account Totals in Percentages, by Area, Annually¹

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ^P	196	196	196	196	196	No.
percentages															
59.0	59.9	59.5	61.9	56.4	54.6	59.0	56.0	53.4	57.1						1
16.9	15.0	15.7	15.2	17.1	15.7	14.5	14.4	14.8	13.5						2
24.1	25.1	24.8	22.9	26.5	29.7	26.5	29.6	31.8	29.4						3
70.9	69.8	70.8	71.9	71.5	69.8	71.3	69.9	66.2	66.7						4
12.2	12.7	12.5	12.3	12.8	12.5	11.9	12.9	15.6	13.6						5
16.9	17.5	16.7	15.8	15.7	17.7	16.8	17.2	18.2	19.7						6
62.0	62.4	62.3	64.4	60.1	58.3	62.0	59.4	56.4	59.4						7
15.7	14.4	14.9	14.5	16.1	14.9	13.8	14.0	15.0	13.6						8
22.3	23.2	22.8	21.1	23.8	26.8	24.2	26.6	28.6	27.0						9
72.2	70.7	68.0	66.9	67.0	67.0	67.8	67.8	69.0	70.0						10
8.9	9.5	10.6	11.1	11.0	10.3	9.3	7.9	7.8	7.2						11
18.9	19.8	21.4	22.0	22.0	22.7	22.9	24.3	23.2	22.8						12
71.1	71.2	69.0	68.9	68.3	68.4	69.0	68.2	68.5	68.5						13
11.9	12.1	13.0	12.9	13.0	12.4	11.9	11.2	11.6	10.7						14
16.0	16.7	18.0	18.2	18.7	19.2	19.1	20.6	19.9	20.8						15
72.2	70.8	68.3	67.6	67.5	67.5	68.2	67.9	68.9	69.5						16
9.8	10.3	11.4	11.7	11.7	11.1	10.2	9.0	9.0	8.3						17
18.0	18.9	20.3	20.7	20.8	21.4	21.6	23.1	22.1	22.2						18

Table 5.03
Current
Account
Balances

Current Account Balances of Items, by Area, Annually
A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		millions of dollars									
	All countries										
1	C1 Merchandise trade	571	188	432	293	7	-151	485	- 60	18	- 211
2	2 Other transactions, excluding official contributions	-111	- 101	42	-110	-321	-352	-282	-363	-431	- 452
3	3 Official contributions	- 97	- 38	- 23	- 6	- 5	- 9	- 16	- 25	- 11	- 24
4	4 Total, current account balance	363	49	451	177	-319	-512	187	-448	-424	- 687
	Detail of C2:										
5	A 3 Gold production available for export	96	99	119	139	163	150	150	144	155	155
6	A 4 minus B 4 Travel expenditures	86	84	145	92	49	- 6	- 66	- 63	- 84	- 121
7	A 5 " B 5 Interest and dividends	-242	- 273	-255	-307	-381	-337	-261	-242	-277	- 312
8	A 6 " B 6 Freight and shipping	92	44	57	50	- 17	- 3	8	- 56	- 43	- 17
9	A 7 " B 7 Inheritances and migrants' funds	30	20	34	9	- 4	7	- 9	- 5	- 10	- 30
10	A 11 " B 11 All other current transactions	-173	- 75	- 58	- 93	-131	-163	-104	-141	-172	- 137
	United States										
11	C1 Merchandise trade	-430	- 890	-289	-378	- 50	-520	-473	-590	-440	- 685
12	2 Other transactions, excluding official contributions	-177	- 244	-104	-223	-335	-425	-357	-317	-360	- 344
13	3 Official contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	4 Total, current account balance	-607	-1,134	-393	-601	-385	-945	-830	-907	-800	-1,029
	Detail of C2:										
15	A 3 Gold production available for export	96	99	119	139	163	150	150	144	155	155
16	A 4 minus B 4 Travel expenditures	86	89	154	102	67	12	- 37	- 25	- 37	- 60
17	A 5 " B 5 Interest and dividends	-203	- 238	-230	-285	-358	-325	-254	-234	-276	- 301
18	A 6 " B 6 Freight and shipping	- 68	- 117	- 82	- 67	- 83	-112	-128	-132	- 92	- 84
19	A 7 " B 7 Inheritances and migrants' funds	- 12	- 19	- 19	- 26	- 16	- 23	- 39	- 37	- 36	- 45
20	A 11 " B 11 All other current transactions	- 76	- 58	- 46	- 86	-108	-127	- 49	- 33	- 74	- 9
	United Kingdom										
21	C1 Merchandise trade	488	567	416	401	70	219	375	193	269	366
22	2 Other transactions, excluding official contributions	12	66	70	45	- 46	4	12	- 61	- 40	- 34
23	3 Official contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	4 Total, current account balance	500	633	486	446	24	223	387	132	229	332
	Detail of C2:										
25	A 3 Gold production available for export	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	A 4 minus B 4 Travel expenditures	-	- 2	- 3	- 6	- 12	- 12	- 17	- 19	- 22	- 27
27	A 5 " B 5 Interest and dividends	- 47	- 45	- 41	- 46	- 48	- 29	- 29	- 32	- 28	- 32
28	A 6 " B 6 Freight and shipping	75	82	71	57	25	48	63	37	34	48
29	A 7 " B 7 Inheritances and migrants' funds	42	39	45	28	2	4	8	5	4	1
30	A 11 " B 11 All other current transactions	- 58	- 8	- 2	12	- 13	- 7	- 13	- 52	- 28	- 24

Current Account Balances of Items, by Area, Annually
A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ^P	196	196	196	196	196	No.
millions of dollars															
- 728	- 594	- 176	- 421	- 148	173	184	503	701	118						1
- 614	- 817	- 908	- 994	-1,024	-1,045	- 978	- 959	-1,056	-1,109						2
- 30	- 40	- 53	- 72	- 61	- 56	- 36	- 65	- 69	- 92						3
-1,372	-1,451	-1,137	-1,487	-1,233	- 928	- 830	- 521	- 424	-1,083						4
147	144	157	148	162	162	155	154	145	138						5
- 161	- 162	- 193	- 207	- 207	- 160	- 43	24	- 50	- 32						6
- 382	- 441	- 447	- 491	- 485	- 551	- 581	- 630	- 678	- 761						7
- 45	- 70	- 59	- 105	- 91	- 82	- 86	- 85	- 35	- 82						8
- 32	- 33	- 62	- 56	- 82	- 72	- 51	- 34	- 32	-						9
- 141	- 255	- 304	- 283	- 321	- 342	- 372	- 388	- 406	- 372						10
-1,167	- 947	- 532	- 536	- 673	- 615	- 438	- 488	- 808	-1,041						11
- 483	- 632	- 635	- 685	- 686	- 726	- 654	- 660	- 827	- 871						12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						13
-1,650	-1,579	-1,167	-1,221	-1,359	-1,341	-1,092	-1,148	-1,635	-1,912						14
147	144	157	148	162	162	155	154	145	138						15
- 82	- 78	- 104	- 97	- 87	- 24	93	161	109	129						16
- 348	- 391	- 403	- 450	- 437	- 518	- 536	- 572	- 660	- 715						17
- 128	- 129	- 88	- 98	- 104	- 103	- 94	- 99	- 98	- 115						18
- 63	- 77	- 57	- 71	- 92	- 85	- 78	- 87	- 80	- 69						19
- 9	- 101	- 140	- 117	- 128	- 158	- 194	- 217	- 243	- 239						20
325	214	229	164	313	331	346	496	635	560						21
- 72	- 94	- 132	- 148	- 141	- 136	- 121	- 79	- 30	- 50						22
-	-	-	-	- 3	-	-	-	-	-						23
253	120	97	16	169	195	225	417	605	510						24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						25
- 32	- 29	- 34	- 44	- 50	- 50	- 49	- 42	- 47	- 55						26
- 59	- 68	- 44	- 55	- 51	- 50	- 57	- 51	- 24	- 51						27
39	28	14	- 5	4	7	10	11	41	41						28
8	20	- 17	-	1	2	10	28	22	21						29
- 28	- 43	- 51	- 44	- 45	- 45	- 35	- 25	- 22	- 6						30

Table 5.03
Current
Account
Balances

Current Account Balances of Items, by Area, Annually - Concluded
A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		millions of dollars									
	Rest of sterling area										
1	C 1 Merchandise trade	140	206	101	113	-43	-45	108	79	23	43
2	2 Other transactions, excluding official contributions	29	36	28	22	20	21	22	22	29	39
3	3 Official contributions	- 5	-	-	-	-	-	-15	-18	- 8	- 22
4	4 Total, current account balance	164	242	129	135	-23	-24	115	83	44	60
	Detail of C 2:										
5	A 3 Gold production available for export.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	A 4 minus B 4 Travel expenditures.....	-	- 2	- 3	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 4
7	A 5 " B 5 Interest and dividends.....	1	5	3	3	8	4	8	13	17	20
8	A 6 " B 6 Freight and shipping	28	34	27	25	15	18	15	12	15	24
9	A 7 " B 7 Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	-	1	1	- 1	-	2	2	3	3	3
10	A 11 " B 11 All other current transactions	-	- 2	-	- 3	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 3	- 2	- 4
	Other OECD Europe										
11	C 1 Merchandise trade	264	267	213	160	93	184	316	197	176	177
12	2 Other transactions, excluding official contributions	- 1	14	18	19	23	35	8	-28	-69	-122
13	3 Official contributions	-34	- 7	-13	- 1	- 2	- 5	- 1	-	- 1	- 1
14	4 Total, current account balance	229	274	218	178	114	214	323	169	106	54
	Detail of C 2:										
15	A 3 Gold production available for export.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	A 4 minus B 4 Travel expenditures.....	-	- 1	- 2	- 2	- 4	- 4	- 9	-14	-19	- 27
17	A 5 " B 5 Interest and dividends.....	- 3	- 5	1	7	6	5	2	2	- 2	- 4
18	A 6 " B 6 Freight and shipping	36	24	17	12	10	19	24	7	-13	- 25
19	A 7 " B 7 Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	-	-	7	6	9	19	17	19	16	9
20	A 11 " B 11 All other current transactions	-34	- 4	- 5	- 4	2	- 4	-26	-42	-51	- 75
	Other										
21	C 1 Merchandise trade	109	38	- 9	- 3	-63	11	159	61	-10	-112
22	2 Other transactions, excluding official contributions	26	27	30	27	17	13	33	21	9	9
23	3 Official contributions	-58	-31	-10	- 5	- 3	- 4	-	- 7	- 2	- 1
24	4 Total, current account balance	77	34	11	19	-49	20	192	75	- 3	-104
	Detail of C 2:										
25	A 3 Gold production available for export.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	A 4 minus B 4 Travel expenditures.....	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	- 1	- 2	- 2	- 3
27	A 5 " B 5 Interest and dividends.....	10	10	12	14	11	8	12	9	12	5
28	A 6 " B 6 Freight and shipping	21	21	24	23	16	24	34	20	13	20
29	A 7 " B 7 Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	-	- 1	-	2	1	5	3	5	3	2
30	A 11 " B 11 All other current transactions	- 5	- 3	- 5	-12	-11	-24	-15	-11	-17	- 15

Current Account Balances of Items, by Area, Annually - Concluded
A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ^P	196	196	196	196	196	No.
millions of dollars															
34	7	87	26	- 56	33	12	- 9	98	146						1
42	35	29	38	29	43	34	35	61	62						2
- 28	- 38	- 49	- 64	- 42	- 49	- 29	- 57	- 58	- 73						3
48	4	67	-	43	27	17	- 31	101	135						4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						5
- 4	- 6	- 5	- 7	- 8	- 14	- 13	- 13	- 12	- 18						6
20	21	12	27	19	42	32	25	40	40						7
26	25	21	23	27	23	24	28	37	33						8
4	6	10	4	3	2	4	8	8	17						9
- 4	- 11	- 9	- 9	- 12	- 10	- 13	- 13	- 12	- 10						10
150	215	220	84	220	202	168	188	191	133						11
-128	-146	-180	-199	-223	-231	-250	-278	-297	-290						12
- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 4	- 1	-	- 2	- 1	- 1						13
21	68	39	-116	- 7	- 30	- 82	- 92	-107	-158						14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						15
- 35	- 38	- 41	- 49	- 52	- 59	- 61	- 70	- 88	- 79						16
- 8	- 16	- 20	- 20	- 23	- 32	- 28	- 40	- 44	- 49						17
- 14	- 26	- 33	- 46	- 42	- 47	- 62	- 69	- 70	- 77						18
14	12	1	5	4	4	8	10	10	21						19
- 85	- 78	- 87	- 89	-110	- 97	-107	-109	-105	-106						20
- 70	- 83	-180	-159	- 64	222	96	316	585	320						21
27	20	10	-	- 3	5	13	23	37	40						22
- 1	- 1	- 3	- 7	- 12	- 6	- 7	- 6	- 10	- 18						23
- 44	- 64	-173	-166	- 79	221	102	333	612	342						24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						25
- 8	- 11	- 9	- 10	- 10	- 13	- 13	- 12	- 12	- 9						26
13	13	8	7	7	7	8	8	10	14						27
32	34	27	21	24	38	36	44	55	36						28
5	6	1	6	2	5	5	7	8	10						29
- 15	- 22	- 17	- 24	- 26	- 32	- 23	- 24	- 24	- 11						30

Table 5.04
Merchandise Trade
Adjustments
Table 5.05
Merchandise Trade
Indexes

Detail of Adjustments to Merchandise Trade, All Countries, Annually

A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		millions of dollars									
	Exports:										
1	Total in trade returns	2,339	2,812	3,110	3,023	3,157	3,963	4,356	4,173	3,947	4,351
2	Tourist purchases .....	..	-19	- 2	- 3	- 6	- 5	- 4	- 3	- 3	- 3
3	Settlers' effects .....	..	-11	-13	-11	-11	-13	- 15	- 16	- 17	- 22
4	Wheat .....	..	-14	14	- 4	-	- 6	- 10	- 4	- 2	- 2
5	Warehousing .....	..	-	-	-	-	-	14	6	5	4
6	Ships and civil aircraft .....	..	- 1	-17	-	- 5	- 1	-	-	-	-
7	Military adjustments .....	..	-	-	-	-	9	15	- 8	- 14	5
8	All other adjustments ¹ .....	..	-44	-62	-16	4	3	- 17	4	18	- 1
9	Total adjustments	54	-89	-80	-34	-18	-13	- 17	- 21	- 13	- 19
10	Adjusted merchandise trade (A1)	2,393	2,723	3,030	2,989	3,139	3,950	4,339	4,152	3,934	4,332
	Imports:										
11	Total in trade returns	1,927	2,574	2,637	2,761	3,174	4,085	4,030	4,383	4,093	4,712
12	Tourist purchases .....	..	-16	-	-29	-33	-47	- 67	- 74	- 69	- 71
13	Settlers' effects .....	..	-11	-14	-14	-12	-23	- 26	- 29	- 30	- 26
14	Warehousing .....	..	25	14	-	15	23	3	14	3	11
15	Ships and civil aircraft .....	..	-	4	6	-	1	3	6	10	15
16	Military adjustments .....	..	- 8	-11	-	- 3	87	- 86	- 77	- 79	- 83
17	Advertising .....	..	- 2	3	-	- 5	- 5	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 7
18	All other adjustments ¹ .....	..	-27	-35	-28	- 4	-20	2	- 5	- 5	- 8
19	Total adjustments	-103	-39	-39	-65	-42	16	-176	-171	-177	-169
20	Adjusted merchandise trade (B1)	1,822	2,535	2,598	2,696	3,132	4,101	3,854	4,212	3,916	4,543

¹ Including adjustments for donations, valuations, etc.

Indexes of Values, Prices, Terms of Trade and Volume of Merchandise Trade, Annually

(1948 = 100)

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
	Value indexes:										
1	Exports	75.2	90.2	100.0	97.3	101.4	127.3	139.9	133.9	126.2	139.2
2	Imports	73.0	97.6	100.0	104.7	120.4	154.8	152.3	165.2	154.4	177.1
	Price indexes:										
3	Exports	79.9	91.6	100.0	103.3	108.3	123.0	121.8	118.3	115.1	117.7
4	Imports	76.5	88.0	100.0	102.6	110.3	126.2	110.4	109.4	109.5	110.5
5	Terms of trade	104.4	104.1	100.0	100.7	98.2	97.5	110.3	108.1	105.1	106.5
	Volume indexes:										
6	Exports	94.1	98.5	100.0	94.2	93.6	103.5	114.9	113.2	109.6	118.3
7	Imports	95.4	110.9	100.0	102.0	109.2	122.7	138.0	151.0	141.0	160.3

Detail of Adjustments to Merchandise Trade, All Countries, Annually
A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ^P	196	196	196	196	196	No.
millions of dollars															
4,863	4,919	4,926	5,179	5,387	5,895	6,348	6,980	8,303	8,767						1
- 3	- 2	- 2	- 3	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 3						2
28	34	30	36	-	-	-	-	-	-						3
- 5	- 6	- 2	6	- 6	-15	6	38	-29	16						4
5	5	4	4	3	8	10	10	-	-						5
6	7	-	4	9	2	-	2	3	7						6
- 1	5	- 4	-	-	-	7	42	-42	-42						7
-	-	- 2	- 3	1	1	18	12	5	-						8
- 26	- 25	- 36	-28	5	- 6	39	102	-65	-22						9
4,837	4,894	4,890	5,151	5,392	5,889	6,387	7,082	8,238	8,745						10
5,705	5,623	5,192	5,654	5,483	5,771	6,258	6,558	7,488	8,633						11
- 75	- 77	- 79	-81	-	-	-	-	-	-						12
- 32	- 42	- 33	-28	-	-	-	-	-	-						13
18	15	9	21	12	13	37	21	-	-						14
21	21	21	56	37	-61	-70	21	29	12						15
- 49	- 29	- 27	-29	27	14	15	6	40	1						16
- 8	- 8	- 9	- 9	- 9	- 9	- 8	- 7	- 9	-10						17
- 15	- 15	- 8	-12	-10	-12	-29	-20	-11	- 9						18
-140	-135	-126	-82	57	-55	-55	21	49	- 6						19
5,565	5,488	5,066	5,572	5,540	5,716	6,203	6,579	7,537	8,627						20

Indexes of Values, Prices, Terms of Trade and Volume of Merchandise Trade, Annually
(1948 = 100)

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ^P	196	196	196	196	196	No.
155.8	157.3	157.4	164.8	172.4	188.9	202.8	223.2	265.7	279.8						1
214.7	212.4	192.9	210.4	209.4	220.3	239.0	250.5	286.0	329.7						2
121.3	121.3	120.6	122.8	123.0	124.0	128.1	128.9	130.7	132.4						3
113.0	116.4	116.5	114.4	115.5	119.1	124.5	129.4	130.8	131.2						4
107.3	104.2	103.5	107.3	106.5	104.1	102.9	99.6	99.9	100.9						5
128.4	129.8	130.4	134.2	140.2	152.3	158.3	173.2	203.3	211.3						8
190.0	182.5	165.6	183.9	181.3	185.0	192.0	193.6	218.7	251.3						7

Table 5.06
Part of A 5 and B 5
Investment Income

Detail of Investment Income, Receipts and Payments, by Area, Annually

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		millions of dollars									
	Receipts										
	United States:										
	Interest and dividends:										
1	Direct	25	15	16	15	19	18	38	51	29	40
2	Portfolio	22	21	21	25	34	39	50	50	41	41
3	Miscellaneous income	12	4	9	19	26	18	21	19	23	28
	United Kingdom:										
	Interest and dividends:										
4	Direct	4	5	6	3	3	4	5	2	10	15
5	Portfolio	3	3	3	6	3	26	24	24	24	24
6	Miscellaneous income	2	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Other countries:										
	Interest and dividends:										
7	Direct	6	10	9	8	11	7	13	16	24	25
8	Portfolio	10	10	15	26	24	21	22	21	19	16
9	Miscellaneous income	8	3	3	4	5	6	5	6	6	7
	All countries:										
	Interest and dividends:										
10	Direct	35	30	31	26	33	29	56	69	63	80
11	Portfolio	35	34	39	57	61	86	96	95	84	81
12	Miscellaneous income	22	11	16	28	36	29	31	30	34	40
13	Totals	92	75	86	111	130	144	183	194	181	201
	Payments										
	United States:										
	Interest and dividends:										
14	Direct	134	170	162	216	292	258	214	197	205	243
15	Portfolio	116	104	105	109	119	124	128	138	141	139
16	Miscellaneous income	22	17	19	19	18	18	26	24	25	32
	United Kingdom:										
	Interest and dividends:										
17	Direct	11	11	10	14	15	12	20	17	22	28
18	Portfolio	43	42	40	41	39	45	38	41	40	43
19	Miscellaneous income	7	5	6	6	5	6	8	7	7	7
	Other countries:										
	Interest and dividends:										
20	Direct	2	2	2	3	2	2	5	3	3	3
21	Portfolio	6	8	6	7	8	9	8	10	13	17
22	Miscellaneous income	4	3	3	4	3	3	5	4	6	7
	All countries:										
	Interest and dividends:										
23	Direct	147	183	174	233	309	272	239	217	230	274
24	Portfolio	165	154	151	157	166	178	174	189	194	199
25	Miscellaneous income	33	25	28	29	26	27	39	35	38	46
26	Totals	345	362	353	419	501	477	452	441	462	519

Detail of Investment Income, Receipts and Payments, by Area, Annually

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ^P	196	196	196	196	196	No.
millions of dollars															
37	42	50	40	34	33	28	38	63	61						1
47	52	49	57	64	79	92	117	127	143						2
33	43	57	62	74	77	71	51	57	65						3
11	7	6	10	8	12	5	7	77	33						4
3	3	26	25	24	25	23	24	3	7						5
10	6	7	4	5	4	12	19	33	37						6
26	28	20	33	26	47	40	31	48	52						7
22	21	16	15	15	17	14	13	14	14						8
9	6	7	5	4	6	12	14	21	29						9
70	77	76	83	68	92	73	76	188	146						10
72	76	91	97	103	121	129	154	144	164						11
54	55	71	71	83	87	95	84	111	131						12
196	208	238	251	254	300	297	314	443	441						13
280	307	303	320	280	350	352	372	485	516						14
148	178	199	227	255	280	304	355	365	403						15
44	73	80	81	93	101	114	122	132	145						16
28	26	26	38	32	35	38	36	58	43						17
45	52	50	52	51	52	47	46	46	48						18
8	7	7	8	11	11	11	17	17	14						19
2	7	10	7	6	11	8	16	19	22						20
21	24	26	27	32	36	34	35	37	39						21
12	14	14	26	31	30	35	35	52	59						22
310	340	339	365	318	396	398	424	562	581						23
214	254	275	306	338	368	385	436	448	490						24
64	94	101	115	135	142	160	174	201	218						25
588	688	715	786	791	906	943	1,034	1,211	1,289						26

Table 5.07
Part of A 5
Interest
Receipts

Interest Receipts,¹ by Area
All entries on this page are receipts (credits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946.....	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947.....	3	3	2	2	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948.....	1	4	3	7	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949.....	4	12	3	7	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950.....	3	13	3	9	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951.....	4	12	4	34	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952.....	4	12	6	39	61	4	4	6	11	25	-	-	-	23	23
1953.....	7	14	7	35	63	6	6	7	5	24	-	-	-	24	24
1954.....	5	11	4	33	53	4	4	4	3	15	-	-	-	24	24
1955.....	5	13	4	32	54	4	5	3	3	15	-	1	-	24	25
1956.....	5	14	6	13	38	4	6	5	6	21	-	1	-	1	2
1957.....	7	15	8	14	44	6	7	7	7	27	-	1	-	1	2
1958.....	7	15	6	35	63	6	7	5	6	24	-	1	-	24	25
1959.....	8	15	10	37	70	6	7	8	10	31	-	1	1	22	24
1960.....	12	17	10	37	76	10	10	9	9	38	-	1	-	23	24
1961.....	12	17	12	38	79	10	10	10	10	40	-	1	-	23	24
1962.....	10	16	15	39	80	8	9	13	17	47	-	-	1	20	21
1963.....	17	21	18	43	99	16	16	16	19	67	-	1	-	21	22
1964.....	19	22	19	24	84	17	16	17	21	71	-	1	-	1	2
1965 ^P	20	26	19	29	94	17	21	17	23	78	1	2	-	2	5
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	4	12	-	-	-	1	1
1953.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	4	12	1	-	-	2	3
1954.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	4	11	1	-	-	2	3
1955.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	4	11	1	-	1	1	3
1956.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	6	-	4	10	1	1	1	1	4
1957.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	6	-	4	10	1	1	1	1	4
1958.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	6	-	3	9	1	1	1	1	4
1959.....	1	-	-	1	2	-	6	-	3	9	1	1	1	1	4
1960.....	1	-	-	1	2	-	5	-	3	8	1	1	1	1	4
1961.....	1	-	1	1	3	-	5	-	3	8	1	1	1	1	4
1962.....	1	1	-	1	3	-	5	-	1	6	1	1	1	-	3
1963.....	-	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	4	1	1	1	1	4
1964.....	1	1	1	-	3	-	3	-	1	4	1	1	1	1	4
1965 ^P	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	3	5	1	1	1	1	4
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															

¹ Includes net interest earnings on official holdings of foreign exchange, interest on inter-governmental loans and interest on other holdings of foreign bonds.

Interest Payments on All Canadian Bonds and Debentures, by Area
All entries on this page are payments (debits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946.....	..	..	..	..	125	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947.....	28	32	24	29	113	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948.....	22	32	21	29	104	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949.....	22	30	22	30	104	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950.....	23	30	23	33	109	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951.....	26	30	26	32	114	..	..	..	..	95	..	..	..	..	15
1952.....	25	29	26	35	115	21	24	22	29	96	3	4	3	5	15
1953.....	26	32	29	34	121	22	27	24	28	101	3	4	4	5	16
1954.....	25	37	29	39	130	21	31	24	32	108	3	5	4	5	17
1955.....	33	32	30	32	127	24	29	24	30	107	8	2	5	1	16
1956.....	31	32	30	35	128	22	29	24	32	107	8	2	5	1	16
1957.....	33	39	37	45	154	23	35	30	41	129	8	2	5	2	17
1958.....	39	48	41	53	181	29	43	34	47	153	8	2	5	3	18
1959.....	49	57	44	60	210	37	51	37	54	179	9	3	5	3	20
1960.....	54	65	53	67	239	42	58	46	59	205	8	3	4	3	18
1961.....	61	68	58	72	259	49	60	50	66	225	6	3	4	2	17
1962.....	61	75	60	78	274	50	67	53	70	240	8	3	4	3	18
1963.....	65	90	67	92	314	55	82	60	84	281	7	3	4	3	17
1964.....	73	94	71	97	335	63	86	64	89	302	7	3	4	2	16
1965 ^P	77	108	78	109	372	66	100	71	101	338	8	2	4	2	18
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951.....	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	4	-	-	-	-	-
1952.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
1953.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
1954.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	5	-	-	-	-	-
1955.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
1956.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	5	-	-	-	-	-
1957.....	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	8	-	-	-	-	-
1958.....	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	3	10	-	-	-	-	-
1959.....	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	11	-	-	-	-	-
1960.....	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	3	5	16	-	-	-	-	-
1961.....	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	4	4	17	-	-	-	-	-
1962.....	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	3	5	16	-	-	-	-	-
1963.....	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	3	5	16	-	-	-	-	-
1964.....	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	3	6	17	-	-	-	-	-
1965 ^P	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	3	6	18	-	-	-	-	-
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															

Table 5.09
Part of A 5
Dividend
Receipts

Dividend Receipts, by Area
All entries on this page are receipts (credits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	15	12	8	19	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	14	13	12	16	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	13	14	11	19	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	11	13	14	28	66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	12	13	15	21	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	14	21	21	35	91	10	15	13	25	63	2	1	2	1	6
1953	20	19	16	46	101	16	10	12	39	77	1	1	-	-	2
1954	19	22	19	34	94	9	11	15	20	55	1	2	1	6	10
1955	21	20	23	43	107	9	15	16	26	66	3	1	2	8	14
1956	32	25	19	28	104	24	12	11	12	59	2	2	3	5	12
1957	17	25	24	43	109	12	12	18	25	67	3	2	2	1	8
1958	24	23	22	35	104	16	15	15	29	75	2	2	1	2	7
1959	21	28	30	31	110	15	18	13	20	66	1	4	1	5	11
1960	21	22	24	28	95	15	13	17	15	60	2	1	1	4	8
1961	27	42	29	36	134	17	15	18	22	72	2	2	5	4	13
1962	19	33	26	44	122	15	16	16	26	73	1	3	-	3	7
1963	28	34	26	43	131	20	22	18	28	88	1	4	1	3	9
1964	48	38	35	127	248	33	25	25	36	119	2	4	2	70	78
1965 ^P	47	47	51	71	216	24	31	25	46	126	9	3	14	9	35
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	1	1	2	4	8	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	4	4	13
1953	2	2	3	6	13	-	1	-	-	1	1	5	1	1	8
1954	8	3	2	4	17	-	1	-	-	1	1	5	1	4	11
1955	8	2	4	7	21	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	4
1956	5	4	4	7	20	-	1	-	1	2	1	6	1	3	11
1957	1	4	2	14	21	-	1	-	1	2	1	6	2	2	11
1958	3	3	4	2	12	2	1	-	1	4	1	2	2	1	6
1959	4	5	13	4	26	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	6
1960	3	4	5	6	18	-	2	-	2	4	1	2	1	1	6
1961	6	22	5	7	40	-	2	-	2	4	2	1	1	1	8
1962	1	10	8	11	30	1	2	-	2	5	1	2	2	2	7
1963	5	5	6	8	24	-	2	-	2	4	2	1	1	2	6
1964	10	7	6	15	38	1	1	-	2	4	2	1	2	4	9
1965 ^P	10	10	8	11	39	1	1	1	-	3	3	2	3	5	13
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

Dividend Payments, by Area
All entries on this page are payments (debits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1945 .....	..	..	..	..	187	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	71	58	36	59	224	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	38	79	35	69	221	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	53	113	57	63	286	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	71	90	54	151	366	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	74	66	65	133	338	..	..	..	..	287	..	..	..	..	44
1952	57	59	69	113	298	41	50	55	100	246	14	7	12	10	43
1953	60	70	55	100	285	46	61	40	87	234	12	7	13	10	42
1954	63	57	57	117	294	48	47	41	102	238	13	8	13	11	45
1955	95	63	60	128	346	78	50	45	102	275	14	10	12	19	55
1956	84	78	98	136	396	65	63	79	114	321	15	11	15	16	57
1957	92	109	106	133	440	69	94	84	109	356	17	10	17	17	61
1958	87	88	112	146	433	63	72	90	124	349	17	10	15	16	58
1959	96	96	107	162	461	71	76	83	138	368	19	15	18	18	70
1960	91	96	105	125	417	68	74	81	107	330	18	16	18	13	65
1961	142	104	111	148	505	111	83	88	123	405	23	14	15	18	70
1962	114	135	105	155	509	89	111	84	132	416	18	18	15	16	67
1963	131	108	114	193	546	103	88	87	168	446	19	11	18	17	65
1964	166	125	148	236	675	129	102	118	199	548	28	14	20	26	88
1965 ^P	163	144	152	240	699	134	119	121	207	581	18	15	20	22	75
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	2
1952	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	7	-	1	-	1	2
1953	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	7	-	1	-	1	2
1954	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	3	9	-	1	-	1	2
1955	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	3	5	13	-	1	-	1	2
1956	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	4	4	15	-	1	-	1	2
1957	-	-	-	1	1	6	4	5	5	20	-	1	-	1	2
1958	-	-	-	1	1	7	5	7	4	23	-	1	-	1	2
1959	-	-	-	1	1	6	4	6	4	20	-	1	-	1	2
1960	-	-	1	-	1	5	5	5	4	19	-	1	-	1	2
1961	1	-	-	-	1	7	6	8	6	27	-	1	-	1	2
1962	1	-	-	-	1	6	5	6	6	23	-	1	-	1	2
1963	1	-	-	-	1	8	8	9	7	32	-	1	-	1	2
1964	1	-	-	-	1	8	8	9	10	35	-	1	1	1	3
1965 ^P	1	-	-	-	1	10	9	10	10	39	-	1	1	1	3
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

Industrial Classification of Dividend Payments by Canadian Companies, by Area, Selected Years

No.	Industry	United States										United Kingdom							
		1938	1946	1950	1958	1960	1962	1964	196	196	196	196	196	196	1938	1946	1950		
		millions of dollars																	
1	Manufacturing	49.5	78.0	210.4	160.9	162.6	204.3	275.9									11.6	9.8	18.9
2	Petroleum and natural gas	27.5	10.6	12.5	39.7	53.7	74.9	83.4									1.3	0.1	0.1
3	Mining and smelting	38.7	28.7	51.0	74.9	50.0	70.7	124.8									6.4	4.1	4.4
4	Utilities	4.4	13.8	13.7	16.3	16.8	16.4	15.7									5.2	11.8	9.0
5	Merchandising	4.2	6.0	15.2	21.9	8.9	15.7	14.2									0.6	0.7	0.8
6	Financial institutions	1.1	2.2	6.1	25.9	28.4	25.7	15.4									1.3	3.3	4.3
7	Other enterprises	0.6	1.9	6.9	9.0	9.7	8.0	18.9									0.1	0.1	0.1
8	Unclassified	8.0	7.8	6.0	-	-	-	-									0.5	3.1	1.0
9	Totals	134.0	149.0	321.8	348.6	330.1	415.7	548.3									27.0	33.0	38.6

Industrial Classification of Dividend Payments by Canadian Companies to All Countries, Selected Years

No.		1939	1946	1950	1953	1958
		millions of dollars				
	Manufacturing:					
1	Vegetable and animal products	22.6	23.9	42.8	26.2	31.7
2	Textiles	3.4	5.0	5.7	2.3	3.4
3	Wood and paper products	4.5	9.5	44.5	24.9	30.0
4	Iron and its products	9.4	20.2	66.3	36.3	63.6
5	Non-ferrous metals	5.1	15.4	29.3	26.3	22.9
6	Non-metallic minerals	2.7	3.5	11.6	8.4	4.7
7	Chemicals and allied products	13.5	10.1	23.4	19.8	27.0
8	Miscellaneous manufactures	0.5	0.6	6.4	5.0	4.3
9	Totals, manufacturing	61.7	88.2	230.0	149.2	187.6
10	Petroleum and natural gas	23.2	10.9	12.8	18.8	42.9
11	Mining and smelting	53.8	34.1	57.1	43.4	84.9
12	Utilities	8.5	26.8	23.7	28.2	38.7
13	Merchandising	5.5	6.9	16.2	15.0	28.1
14	Financial institutions	6.1	5.8	11.3	9.4	40.4
15	Other enterprises	1.4	2.0	7.0	5.8	10.1
16	Totals, non-manufacturing	98.5	86.5	128.1	120.6	245.1
17	Unclassified	9.8	12.3	8.0	15.2	-
18	Totals	170.0	187.0	366.1	285.0	432.7

Industrial Classification of Dividend Payments by Canadian Companies, by Area, Selected Years

United Kingdom										Other countries											No.	
1958	1960	1962	1964	196	196	196	196	196	196	1938	1946	1950	1958	1960	1962	1964	196	196	196	196		196
millions of dollars																						
23.3	25.5	30.9	44.1							0.6	0.4	0.7	3.4	4.9	6.0	9.9						1
8.0	1.1	1.1	1.2							-	0.2	0.2	2.3	1.7	1.7	6.6						2
4.3	4.6	4.6	5.4							4.0	1.3	1.7	5.8	6.7	8.2	10.7						3
13.2	11.4	8.2	9.5							0.4	1.2	1.0	9.2	4.0	4.7	3.7						4
6.0	7.0	8.0	11.5							0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.6	2.5						5
10.8	13.9	14.1	14.8							0.5	0.3	0.9	3.7	4.4	4.4	5.4						6
-	1.2	0.4	1.4							0.1	-	-	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.3						7
-	-	-	-							1.0	1.4	1.0	-	-	-	-						8
58.4	64.7	67.3	87.9							7.0	5.0	5.7	25.7	22.6	25.8	39.1						9

Industrial Classification of Dividend Payments by Canadian Companies to All Countries, Selected Years

1960	1962	1964	196	196	196	196	196	196	No.
millions of dollars									
32.0	33.0	58.7							1
3.8	4.5	10.4							2
50.4	41.2	42.5							3
40.1	87.6	130.3							4
24.6	21.7	25.9							5
4.7	8.2	12.4							6
29.9	42.2	42.4							7
5.9	2.8	7.3							8
193.0	241.2	329.9							9
56.3	77.7	91.2							10
91.3	83.5	140.9							11
32.2	29.3	28.9							12
19.6	24.3	28.2							13
46.7	44.2	35.6							14
11.1	8.6	20.6							15
224.4	267.6	345.4							16
-	-	-							17
417.4	508.8	675.3							18

Table 5.13
Part of B.5
Dividend
Payments

Industrial Classification of Dividend Payments¹ on Direct and Portfolio Investments,
by Area, Selected Years

No.	Industry	United States			United Kingdom			Other countries			All countries		
		Direct	Port- folio	Total	Direct	Port- folio	Total	Direct	Port- folio	Total	Direct	Port- folio	Total
1956													
millions of dollars													
	Manufacturing:												
1	Vegetable products	14.6	7.7	22.3	4.5	1.3	5.8	0.2	0.3	0.5	19.3	9.3	28.6
2	Animal products	2.8	0.2	3.0	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	2.9	0.2	3.1
3	Textiles	1.6	0.2	1.8	1.0	0.6	1.6	-	-	-	2.6	0.8	3.4
4	Wood and paper products	15.0	7.5	22.5	5.2	1.7	6.9	-	0.6	0.6	20.2	9.8	30.0
5	Iron and its products	57.7	2.6	60.3	1.8	1.0	2.8	0.1	0.4	0.5	59.6	4.0	63.6
6	Non-ferrous metals	21.1	0.9	22.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.5	21.3	1.6	22.9
7	Non-metallic minerals	4.2	0.2	4.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	-	-	-	4.4	0.3	4.7
8	Chemicals and allied products	19.8	0.5	20.3	5.2	0.2	5.4	1.2	0.1	1.3	26.2	0.8	27.0
9	Miscellaneous manufactures	4.2	0.1	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.2	0.1	4.3
10	Totals, manufacturing	141.0	19.9	160.9	18.1	5.2	23.3	1.6	1.8	3.4	160.7	26.9	187.6
11	Petroleum and natural gas	38.4	1.3	39.7	-	0.9	0.9	-	2.3	2.3	38.4	4.5	42.9
12	Mining and smelting	69.0	5.9	74.9	0.4	3.8	4.2	0.1	5.7	5.8	69.5	15.4	84.9
13	Utilities	3.0	13.3	16.3	0.4	12.8	13.2	5.0	4.2	9.2	8.4	30.3	38.7
14	Merchandising	20.9	1.0	21.9	5.7	0.3	6.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	26.7	1.4	28.1
15	Financial institutions	12.4	13.5	25.9	1.6	9.2	10.8	1.9	1.8	3.7	15.9	24.5	40.4
16	Other enterprises	8.5	0.5	9.0	-	-	-	1.1	-	1.1	9.6	0.5	10.1
17	Totals	293.2	55.4	348.6	26.2	32.2	58.4	9.8	15.9	25.7	329.2	103.5	432.7
1962													
millions of dollars													
	Manufacturing:												
18	Vegetable products	11.2	8.3	19.5	6.0	1.1	7.1	1.4	0.4	1.8	18.6	9.8	28.4
19	Animal products	4.4	0.1	4.5	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	4.5	0.1	4.6
20	Textiles	2.1	0.3	2.4	1.7	0.3	2.0	-	0.1	0.1	3.8	0.7	4.5
21	Wood and paper products	23.7	8.7	32.4	6.1	2.2	8.3	-	0.5	0.5	29.8	11.4	41.2
22	Iron and its products	81.3	3.7	85.0	1.3	0.8	2.1	-	0.5	0.5	82.6	5.0	87.6
23	Non-ferrous metals	19.7	0.7	20.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.8	0.9	20.0	1.7	21.7
24	Non-metallic minerals	7.0	0.1	7.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	-	0.6	7.8	0.4	8.2
25	Chemicals and allied products	28.9	1.3	30.2	10.1	0.4	10.5	1.4	0.2	1.6	40.4	1.9	42.3
26	Miscellaneous manufactures	2.7	0.1	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.7	0.1	2.8
27	Totals, manufacturing	181.0	23.3	204.3	25.7	5.3	31.0	3.5	2.5	6.0	210.2	31.1	241.3
28	Petroleum and natural gas	71.5	3.4	74.9	-	1.1	1.1	0.2	1.5	1.7	71.7	6.0	77.7
29	Mining and smelting	52.5	18.2	70.7	0.1	4.5	4.6	-	8.2	8.2	52.6	30.9	83.5
30	Utilities	4.4	12.0	16.4	0.6	7.6	8.2	0.8	3.9	4.7	5.8	23.5	29.3
31	Merchandising	14.9	0.8	15.7	7.2	0.8	8.0	0.6	-	0.6	22.7	1.6	24.3
32	Financial institutions	13.4	12.3	25.7	3.6	10.5	14.1	2.7	1.7	4.4	19.7	24.5	44.2
33	Other enterprises	7.3	0.7	8.0	0.3	-	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	7.7	0.8	8.5
34	Totals	345.0	70.7	415.7	37.5	29.8	67.3	7.9	17.9	25.8	390.4	118.4	508.8

¹ Includes profit of unincorporated branches of Canadian corporations.

Industrial Classification of Dividend Payments¹ on Direct and Portfolio Investments,
by Area, Selected Years

United States			United Kingdom			Other countries			All countries			No.
Direct	Port- folio	Total	Direct	Port- folio	Total	Direct	Port- folio	Total	Direct	Port- folio	Total	
1960												
millions of dollars												
10.6	6.8	17.4	4.8	1.2	6.0	0.3	0.5	0.8	15.7	8.5	24.2	1
9.2	0.2	9.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.2	0.2	9.4	2
1.4	0.2	1.6	1.7	0.5	2.2	-	-	-	3.1	0.7	3.8	3
32.1	7.9	40.0	8.1	1.6	9.7	-	0.7	0.7	40.2	10.2	50.4	4
34.2	3.4	37.6	1.0	0.8	1.8	0.1	0.6	0.7	35.3	4.8	40.1	5
22.7	0.8	23.5	0.1	0.3	0.4	-	0.7	0.7	22.8	1.8	24.6	6
3.6	0.2	3.8	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	-	0.4	4.2	0.5	4.7	7
22.7	0.7	23.4	4.7	0.2	4.9	1.4	0.2	1.6	28.8	1.1	29.9	8
5.8	0.1	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.8	0.1	5.9	9
142.3	20.3	162.6	20.6	4.9	25.5	2.2	2.7	4.9	165.1	27.9	193.0	10
51.9	1.8	53.7	-	1.1	1.1	-	1.7	1.7	51.9	4.6	56.5	11
40.8	9.2	50.0	0.6	4.0	4.6	0.2	6.5	6.7	41.6	19.7	61.3	12
5.7	11.1	16.8	0.7	10.7	11.4	0.1	3.9	4.0	6.5	25.7	32.2	13
8.1	0.8	8.9	6.9	0.1	7.0	0.6	0.1	0.7	15.6	1.0	16.6	14
14.3	14.2	28.4	2.4	11.5	13.9	2.3	2.1	4.4	18.9	27.8	46.7	15
9.3	0.4	9.7	1.2	-	1.2	-	0.2	0.2	10.5	0.6	11.1	16
272.3	37.8	330.1	32.4	32.3	64.7	5.4	17.2	22.6	310.1	107.3	417.4	17
1964												
millions of dollars												
35.9	9.8	45.7	6.7	1.2	7.9	0.3	0.5	0.8	42.9	11.5	54.4	18
4.1	0.1	4.2	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	4.2	0.1	4.3	19
6.2	0.2	6.4	3.6	0.4	4.0	-	-	-	9.8	0.6	10.4	20
17.2	11.7	28.9	10.0	2.7	12.7	-	0.9	0.9	27.2	15.3	42.5	21
120.4	4.5	124.9	1.9	0.8	2.7	2.2	0.5	2.7	124.5	5.8	130.3	22
22.9	0.5	23.4	1.1	0.2	1.3	0.3	0.9	1.2	24.3	1.6	25.9	23
5.4	0.2	5.6	6.1	0.4	6.5	0.3	-	0.3	11.8	0.6	12.4	24
28.5	1.0	29.5	8.5	0.4	8.9	3.7	0.3	4.0	40.7	1.7	42.4	25
7.1	0.1	7.2	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	7.2	0.1	7.3	26
247.7	28.1	275.8	38.1	6.1	44.2	6.8	3.1	9.9	292.8	37.3	329.9	27
78.6	4.8	83.4	-	1.2	1.2	4.7	1.9	6.6	83.3	7.9	91.2	28
107.7	17.1	124.8	-	5.4	5.4	0.1	10.6	10.7	107.8	33.1	140.9	29
5.2	10.5	15.7	3.3	6.2	9.5	1.0	2.7	3.7	9.5	19.4	28.9	30
13.0	1.2	14.2	11.3	0.2	11.5	2.5	-	2.5	26.8	1.4	28.2	31
8.6	6.8	15.4	3.8	11.0	14.8	3.2	2.2	5.4	15.6	20.0	35.6	32
18.1	0.7	18.8	1.4	-	1.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	19.6	0.9	20.5	33
478.9	69.2	548.1	57.9	30.1	88.0	18.4	20.7	39.1	555.2	120.0	675.2	34

Table 5.14
Profits
Table 5.15 Part of B 5
Dividend Payments

Estimated Total Earnings Accruing to Foreign Countries of Control, Annually

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		millions of dollars									
1	Remitted income ¹	147	183	174	233	309	272	239	217	230	274
2	Allowance for withholding tax	12	15	14	19	25	23	22	22	22	26
3	Undistributed earnings	120	125	160	155	150	190	295	305	280	335
4	Total earnings	279	323	348	407	484	485	556	544	532	635
5	Percentage of earnings distributed abroad	53	57	50	57	64	56	43	40	43	43

¹ Includes interest paid on debt to principal owners.

Industrial Classification of Dividend Payments to the United States by Canadian Companies Controlled in the United States, Selected Years

No.		1938	1939	1946	1950	1953
		millions of dollars				
	Manufacturing:					
1	Vegetable and animal products .....	..	11.3	14.5	27.1	13.4
2	Textiles .....	..	1.4	3.4	3.3	0.5
3	Wood and paper products .....	..	3.7	7.7	32.6	13.4
4	Iron and its products .....	..	8.3	19.1	63.5	31.3
5	Non-ferrous metals .....	..	4.8	14.9	29.1	25.6
6	Non-metallic minerals .....	..	2.2	3.0	10.8	4.7
7	Chemicals and allied products .....	..	9.6	7.6	19.9	15.7
8	Miscellaneous manufacturing .....	..	0.5	0.6	6.2	4.9
9	Totals, manufacturing	42.7	41.8	70.8	192.5	109.7
10	Petroleum and natural gas	27.0	22.3	10.0	11.5	17.9
11	Mining and smelting	26.7	32.8	23.4	44.1	29.3
12	Utilities	3.5	4.7	7.8	6.0	6.4
13	Merchandising					
14	Financial Institutions		5.3	6.0	8.0	25.3
15	Other enterprises					
16	Totals, non-manufacturing	62.5	65.8	49.2	86.9	73.1
17	Totals	105.2	107.6	120.0	279.4	182.8

Estimated Total Earnings Accruing to Foreign Countries of Control, Annually

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ^P	196	196	196	196	196	No.
millions of dollars															
310	340	339	365	318	396	398	424	562	581						1
24	24	23	24	28	57	52	52	58							2
400	425	235	350	280	240	305	410	455							3
736	789	597	739	626	693	755	886	1,075							4
42	43	57	49	51	57	53	48	52							5

Industrial Classification of Dividend Payments to the United States by Canadian Companies Controlled in the United States, Selected Years

1958	1960	1962	1964	196	196	196	196	196	No.
millions of dollars									
17.4	19.8	15.7	40.0						1
1.8	1.4	2.1	6.2						2
15.0	32.1	23.7	17.2						3
57.7	34.2	81.3	120.4						4
21.1	22.7	19.7	23.0						5
4.2	3.6	7.0	5.4						6
19.8	22.7	28.2	28.4						7
4.2	5.8	2.7	7.1						8
141.0	142.3	180.4	247.7						9
38.4	51.9	71.5	78.6						10
69.0	40.8	52.6	107.7						11
3.0	5.7	4.4	5.2						12
20.9	8.1	14.9	13.0						13
12.4	14.2	13.4	8.6						14
8.5	9.3	7.3	18.2						15
152.2	130.0	164.1	231.3						16
293.2	272.3	344.5	479.0						17

Table 3.16
Part of B5
Interest Payments
Table 3.17
A6 and B6
Freight Transactions

Interest Payments to Non-residents on All Canadian Bonds and Debentures,
by Issuer, Currency and Area, Selected Years

No.		United States							United Kingdom			
		1938	1946	1955	1959	1961	1962	1964	196	1938	1946	1955
		millions of dollars										
1	Government of Canada	20	29	14	14	16	14	27		11	-	1
2	Provincial	20	23	32	48	64	70	101		3	2	1
3	Municipal	9	9	15	32	45	47	51		7	4	1
4	Railway	20	20	9	5	6	7	6		28	11	7
5	Other corporation	15	20	37	80	94	102	117		5	4	5
6	Totals	84	101	107	179	225	240	302		54	21	16
	Payable in:											
7	a) Canadian dollars .....	..	..	21	35	47	58	63		..	..	7
8	b) Foreign currencies .....	..	..	61	129	166	172	231		..	..	8
9	c) Optionally in (a) or (b) .....	..	..	25	15	12	10	8		..	..	1

Detail of Freight and Shipping Transactions, by Area, Selected Years

A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

No.		United States							United Kingdom			
		1951	1956	1961	1963	1964	196	196	196	1951	1956	1961
		millions of dollars										
	Ocean shipping											
	Canadian operators:											
	Receipts:											
1	Gross earnings on exports	5	11	23	30	31				26	34	33
2	Shipping between foreign ports, including charter operations	17	14	6	7	8				13	12	1
3	Sub-totals	22	25	29	37	39				39	46	34
4	Payments - Expenditures abroad of Canadian operators, including charter payments	25	18	19	22	19				21	29	43
5	Balance	- 3	7	10	15	20				18	17	- 9
	Foreign operators:											
	Receipts:											
6	Expenditures in Canadian ports	6	5	2	3	9				22	21	27
	Payments:											
7	Freight on imports via Canadian ports	33	40	40	42	36				22	30	50
8	Balance	- 27	- 35	- 38	- 39	- 27				-	- 9	-23
9	Balance on ocean shipping	- 30	- 28	- 28	- 24	- 7				18	8	-32
	Inland transportation											
	Inland freight:											
	Receipts:											
10	Rail	102	124	118	129	131				..	..	..
11	Other (truck, pipeline, vessel etc.)	6	36	47	78	89				..	..	..
12	Sub-totals	108	160	165	207	220				30	31	39
	Payments:											
13	Rail	184	221	142	154	155				..	..	..
14	Other (truck, pipeline, vessel etc.)	34	72	132	160	189				..	..	..
15	Sub-totals	218	293	274	314	344				..	..	..
16	Balance on inland freight	-110	-133	-109	-107	-124				30	31	39
17	Net rail intransit revenues	28	33	34	32	33				-	-	-
18	Balance on inland transportation	- 82	-100	- 75	- 75	- 91				30	31	39
19	Balance on freight and shipping transactions	-112	-128	-103	- 99	- 98				48	39	7

Table 5.16
Part of B5
Interest Payments
Table 5.17
A6 and B6
Freight Transactions

Interest Payments to Non-residents on All Canadian Bonds and Debentures,
by Issuer, Currency and Area, Selected Years

United Kingdom					Other countries								All countries							No.		
1959	1961	1962	1964	196	1938	1946	1955	1959	1961	1962	1964	196	1938	1946	1955	1959	1961	1962	1964		196	
millions of dollars																						
1	1	2	1		-	1	2	4	8	7	7		31	30	17	20	25	23	35		1	
	2	3	2		-	-	-	1	2	1	2		23	25	34	51	68	74	105		2	
1	1	1	1		-	-	-	1	1	1	1		16	13	16	34	47	49	53		3	
8	7	7	7		-	1	1	1	2	2	2		48	32	17	14	15	16	15		4	
7	6	5	5		1	1	1	4	4	5	5		21	25	43	91	104	112	127		5	
20	17	18	16		1	3	4	11	17	16	17		139	125	127	210	259	274	335		6	
12	12	10	9		..	..	3	9	12	14	15		..	22	31	56	71	82	87		7
7	5	8	7		..	..	-	2	4	2	1		..	69	138	175	182	239			8
1	-	-	-		..	..	1	-	1	-	1		..	103	27	16	13	10	9		9

Detail of Freight and Shipping Transactions, by Area, Selected Years

A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

United Kingdom					Other countries								All countries							No.		
1963	1964	196	196	196	1951	1956	1961	1963	1964	196	196	196	1951	1956	1961	1963	1964	1965	196		196	
millions of dollars																						
38	43				23	31	27	35	40				54	76	83	103	119	116			1	
	5				16	34	23	26	30				46	60	30	36	43	53			2	
41	53				39	65	50	61	70				100	136	113	139	162	169			3	
43	45				14	57	68	85	97				60	104	130	150	161	178			4	
- 2	8				25	8	-18	-24	-27				40	32	- 17	- 11	1	- 9			5	
26	26				12	22	38	45	45				40	48	67	74	80	90			6	
51	44				21	35	74	91	94				76	105	164	184	174	208			7	
-25	-18				-9	-13	-36	-46	-49				-36	-57	- 97	-110	-94	-118			8	
-27	-10				16	- 5	-54	-70	-76				4	-25	-114	-121	-93	-127			9	
..	..				..	..	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..			10
..	..				..	..	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..			11
38	51				45	49	68	73	98				183	240	272	318	369	372			12	
..	..				..	..	..	..	..				184	221	142	154	155	165			13
..	..				..	..	..	..	..				34	72	132	160	189	204			14
..	..				..	..	..	..	..				218	293	274	314	344	369			15
38	51				45	49	68	73	98				-35	-53	- 2	4	25	3			16	
-	-				-	-	-	-	-				28	33	34	32	33	42			17	
38	51				45	49	68	73	98				- 7	-20	32	36	58	45			18	
11	41				61	44	14	3	22				- 3	-45	- 82	- 85	-35	- 82			19	

Table 5.18
A 6 and B 6
Freight
Transactions

Detail of Freight and Shipping Transactions, Receipts and Payments, Between Canada and All Countries, Annually
A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		millions of dollars									
	Receipts by Canada										
	Ocean shipping:										
1	Gross earnings on exports	94	85	67	57	48	54	56	58	61	70
2	Charter operations	17	13	12	8	6	12	13	7	3	9
3	Shipping between foreign ports	14	23	26	28	16	34	33	17	18	28
4	Sub-totals	125	121	105	93	70	100	102	82	82	115
5	Expenditures in Canadian ports	40	49	48	40	38	40	43	41	35	45
6	Gross receipts on ocean shipping	165	170	153	133	108	140	145	123	117	160
7	Inland freight on exports	116	120	149	140	142	177	201	161	159	185
8	Intransit revenues	27	27	29	26	28	28	29	29	29	31
9	Other receipts	3	5	5	4	6	6	8	5	8	21
10	Gross receipts	311	322	336	303	284	351	383	318	313	398
	Payments by Canada										
	Ocean shipping:										
11	Expenditures abroad of Canadian operators, including charter payments	40	52	51	44	38	60	64	60	67	95
12	Freight on imports via Canadian ports	30	38	46	50	66	76	71	75	66	77
13	Gross shipping payments	70	90	97	94	104	136	135	135	133	172
	Inland rail freight in U.S. on imports:										
14	Coal via vessel	28	39	45	32	53	49	48	48	39	40
15	Coal via rail	32	37	38	28	40	38	33	26	22	20
16	Other rail freight	66	88	81	80	80	97	117	121	112	121
17	Sub-totals	126	164	164	140	173	184	198	195	173	181
18	Miscellaneous payments	23	24	18	19	24	34	42	44	50	62
19	Gross payments	219	278	279	253	301	354	375	374	356	415
20	Balance on freight and shipping transactions	92	44	57	50	-17	-3	8	-56	-43	-17

Detail of Freight and Shipping Transactions, Receipts and Payments, Between Canada and All Countries, Annually
A minus (-) indicates a payment (debt)

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ^P	196	196	196	196	196	No.
millions of dollars															
76	69	65	59	75	83	90	103	119	116						1
20	21	9	4	3	2	4	3	6	3						2
40	38	29	29	25	28	31	33	37	50						3
136	128	103	92	103	113	125	139	162	169						4
48	44	43	48	55	67	72	74	80	90						5
184	172	146	140	158	180	197	213	242	259						6
204	194	190	201	207	225	213	240	277	274						7
33	38	37	40	38	34	30	32	33	42						8
36	41	28	30	30	47	69	78	92	98						9
457	445	401	420	442	486	509	563	644	673						10
104	113	96	107	114	130	130	150	161	178						11
105	108	113	146	157	164	175	184	174	208						12
209	221	209	253	271	294	305	334	335	386						13
53	50	34	36	35	37	39	51	52	58						14
25	16	13	12	8	7	7	6	5	5						15
143	142	114	121	110	98	96	97	98	102						16
221	208	161	169	153	142	142	154	155	165						17
72	86	90	103	109	132	148	160	189	204						18
502	515	460	525	533	568	595	648	679	755						19
-45	-70	-59	-105	-91	-82	-86	-85	-35	-82						20

Table 5.19
A 7 and B 7
Inheritances and
Migrants' Funds

Detail of Inheritances and Migrants' Funds, Receipts and Payments, by Area, Annually

A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		millions of dollars									
	United States										
	Receipts:										
1	Inheritances.....	8	7	9	10	13	11	11	11	11	11
2	Immigrants' funds.....	11	11	9	8	18	21	27	30	31	34
	Payments:										
3	Inheritances.....	} 31	} 37	} 37	} 44	} 18	} 17	} 19	} 21	} 22	} 23
4	Emigrants' funds.....										
	United Kingdom										
	Receipts:										
5	Inheritances.....	23	19	17	18	5	6	6	6	7	6
6	Immigrants' funds.....	22	28	35	20	7	8	14	12	12	14
	Payments:										
7	Inheritances.....	} 3	} 8	} 7	} 10	} 4	} 6	} 6	} 6	} 4	} 2
8	Emigrants' funds.....										
	Other countries										
	Receipts:										
9	Inheritances.....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Immigrants' funds.....	1	2	14	12	14	31	27	32	28	21
	Payments:										
11	Inheritances.....	} 1	} 4	} 6	} 5	} -	} 2	} 2	} 2	} 3	} 2
12	Emigrants' funds.....										
	All countries										
	Receipts:										
13	Inheritances.....	31	28	26	28	18	17	17	17	18	17
14	Immigrants' funds.....	34	41	58	40	39	60	68	74	71	69
	Payments:										
15	Inheritances.....	11	14	14	21	22	25	27	29	29	31
16	Emigrants' funds.....	24	35	36	38	39	45	67	67	70	85
17	Net transfers.....	30	20	34	9	-4	7	-9	-5	-10	-30

Detail of Inheritances and Migrants' Funds, Receipts and Payments, by Area, Annually
A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ^F	196	196	196	196	196	No.
millions of dollars															
12	12	12	12	12	12	13	14	14	14						1
33	35	35	40	38	39	48	51	63	77						2
24	24	24	24	25	24	25	24	27	27						3
84	100	80	99	117	112	114	128	130	133						4
7	6	7	17	17	19	20	26	26	26						5
17	34	10	9	9	6	8	17	20	25						6
6	6	14	6	6	6	6	6	6	7						7
10	14	20	20	19	17	12	9	18	23						8
-	1	7	1	3	2	2	2	2	2						9
30	36	26	30	23	26	33	41	44	67						10
2	2	9	4	5	4	5	5	6	6						11
5	11	12	12	12	13	13	13	14	15						12
19	16	26	30	32	33	35	42	42	42						13
80	105	71	79	70	71	89	109	127	169						14
32	32	47	34	36	34	36	35	39	40						15
99	125	112	131	148	142	139	150	162	171						16
-32	-33	-62	-56	-82	-72	-51	-34	-32	-						17

Table 5.20
A 11 and B 10 and B 11
Miscellaneous
Transactions

Detail of All Other Current Transactions, Receipts and Payments, by Area, Annually
A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

No.		1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
		millions of dollars									
	United States										
	Receipts:										
1	Government transactions	10 ¹	37 ¹	13	19	31	47	112	132	101	173
2	Personal and institutional remittances	10	13	14	13	11	14	16	17	17	17
3	Miscellaneous income	12	4	9	19	26	18	21	19	23	28
4	Business services and other transactions	108	99	131	107	89	93	79 ^x	86	94	100
5	Totals	140	153	167	158	157	172	228	254	235	318
	Payments:										
6	Official contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Government transactions, n.o.p.	32 ¹	12 ¹	10	16	12	15	20	25	32	30
8	Personal and institutional remittances	13	16	10	7	10	18	19	20	21	22
9	Miscellaneous income	22	17	19	19	18	18	26	24	25	32
10	Business services and other transactions	149	166	174	202	225	248	212 ^x	218	231	243
11	Totals	216	211	213	244	265	299	277	287	309	327
	United Kingdom										
	Receipts:										
12	Government transactions	21 ¹	4 ¹	4	4	4	8	11	11	13	15
13	Personal and institutional remittances	15	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
14	Miscellaneous income	2	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
15	Business services and other transactions	14	32	34	38	24	28	19 ^x	21	18	20
16	Totals	52	42	44	49	35	43	37	39	38	42
	Payments:										
17	Official contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Government transactions, n.o.p.	77 ¹	18 ¹	14	11	15	12	22	62	30	28
19	Personal and institutional remittances	11	10	6	6	5	7	8	9	12	13
20	Miscellaneous income	7	5	6	6	5	6	8	7	7	7
21	Business services and other transactions	15	17	20	14	23	25	12 ^x	13	17	19
22	Totals	110	50	46	37	48	50	50	91	66	66
	Other countries										
	Receipts:										
23	Government transactions	7	18 ¹	7	7	7	6	7	10	11	13
24	Personal and institutional remittances	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	5
25	Miscellaneous income	8	3	3	4	5	6	5	6	6	7
26	Business services and other transactions	1	3	3	2	12	1	10 ^x	10	12	14
27	Totals	17	26	18	15	26	15	24	29	32	39
	Payments:										
28	Official contributions	97	38	23	6	5	9	16	25	11	24
29	Government transactions, n.o.p.	37 ¹	5	4	5	7	20	29	41	50	75
30	Personal and institutional remittances	14	21	19	19	21	19	23	27	32	36
31	Miscellaneous income	4	3	3	4	3	3	5	4	6	7
32	Business services and other transactions	1	5	2	6	5	2	9 ^x	13	14	15
33	Totals	153	72	51	40	41	53	82	110	113	157
	All countries										
	Receipts:										
34	Government transactions	38 ¹	59 ¹	24	30	51	61	130	153	125	201
35	Personal and institutional remittances	26	17	18	17	15	18	20	22	22	24
36	Miscellaneous income	22	11	16	28	36	29	31	30	34	40
37	Business services and other transactions	123	133	171	147	116	122	108 ^x	117	124	134
38	Totals	209	220	229	222	218	230	289	322	305	399
	Payments:										
39	Official contributions	97	38	23	6	5	9	16	25	11	24
40	Government transactions, n.o.p.	146 ¹	35 ¹	28	32	34	47	71	128	112	131
41	Personal and institutional remittances	38	47	35	32	36	44	50	56	65	71
42	Miscellaneous income	33	25	28	29	26	27	39	35	38	46
43	Business services and other transactions	165	188	196	222	253	275	233 ^x	244	262	278
44	Totals	479	333	310	321	354	402	409	488	488	550
	Net payments:										
45	Official contributions	- 97	-38	-23	- 6	- 5	- 9	- 16	- 25	- 11	- 24
46	Government transactions, n.o.p.	-108	24	- 4	- 2	- 17	- 14	- 59	- 25	- 13	- 70
47	Personal and institutional remittances	- 12	-30	-17	-15	- 21	- 26	- 30	- 34	- 43	- 47
48	Miscellaneous income	- 11	-14	-12	- 1	- 10	- 2	- 8	- 5	- 4	- 6
49	Business services and other transactions	- 42	-55	-25	-75	-137	-153	-125	-127	-138	-144
50	Totals	-270	-113	-81	-99	-136	-172	-120	-166	-183	-151

¹ Includes military transactions arising mainly out of the War of 1939-1945 as follows:

	United States	United Kingdom	Other Countries	All Countries
millions of dollars				
Receipts:				
1946	6	18	-	24
1947	33	1	12	46
Payments:				
1946	23	73	31	127
1947	-	12	-	12

Additional smaller adjustment settlements took place later. (The series include of course military receipts for continental defence, and military expenditures abroad involved in the operations in Korea, and NATO and other military costs abroad.)

Table 5.20
A11 and B10 and B11
Miscellaneous
Transactions

Detail of All Other Current Transactions, Receipts and Payments, by Area, Annually
A minus (-) indicates a payment (debit)

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ^P	196	196	No.
millions of dollars												
199	137	97	113	105	96	98	110	113	122			1
18	18	18	18	18	18	20	21	22	24			2
35	44	56	62	74	77	71	51	57	65			3
106	111	117	126	145	145	156	160	167	182			4
358	310	288	319	342	336	345	342	359	393			5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			6
24	28	30	29	38	36	40	45	46	52			7
24	24	25	26	26	26	26	25	27	27			8
44	73	80	81	93	101	114	122	132	145			9
275	286	293	300	313	331	359	367	397	408			10
367	411	428	436	470	494	539	539	602	632			11
15	15	11	10	15	15	14	18	23	23			12
2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	3			13
10	5	8	4	5	4	12	19	33	37			14
23	22	25	29	32	33	38	38	44	47			15
50	44	45	45	53	54	66	77	102	110			16
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-			17
33	39	45	34	35	34	33	29	42	32			18
14	17	17	18	19	18	18	19	19	18			19
8	7	7	8	11	11	11	17	17	13			20
23	24	27	29	33	36	39	37	46	53			21
78	87	96	89	101	99	101	102	124	116			22
15	17	21	12	11	13	14	16	15	31			23
6	6	7	10	11	13	12	13	14	15			24
9	6	7	5	4	6	12	14	21	29			25
18	23	23	23	26	30	35	38	46	62			26
48	52	58	50	52	62	73	81	96	137			27
30	40	53	72	58	56	36	65	69	92			28
82	83	86	72	88	85	94	98	93	98			29
41	46	48	52	53	55	55	58	56	58			30
12	14	14	26	31	30	35	35	52	60			31
17	20	23	22	28	31	32	36	36	48			32
182	203	224	244	258	257	252	292	306	356			33
229	169	129	135	131	124	126	144	151	176			34
26	26	26	30	30	33	34	36	38	42			35
54	55	71	71	83	87	95	84	111	131			36
147	156	165	178	203	208	229	236	257	291			37
456	406	391	414	447	452	484	500	557	640			38
30	40	53	72	61	56	36	65	69	92			39
139	150	161	135	161	155	167	172	181	182			40
79	87	90	96	98	99	99	102	102	103			41
64	94	101	115	135	142	160	174	201	218			42
315	330	343	351	374	398	430	440	479	509			43
627	701	748	769	829	850	892	953	1,032	1,104			44
- 30	- 40	- 53	- 72	- 61	- 56	- 36	- 65	- 69	- 92			45
90	19	- 32	-	- 30	- 31	- 41	- 28	- 30	- 6			46
- 53	- 61	- 64	- 66	- 68	- 66	- 65	- 66	- 64	- 61			47
- 10	- 39	- 30	- 44	- 52	- 55	- 65	- 90	- 90	- 87			48
-168	-174	-178	-173	-171	-190	-201	-204	-222	-218			49
-171	-295	-357	-355	-382	-398	-408	-453	-475	-464			50

Table 6.1
United States
Direct
Investment

United States Direct Investment in Canada, Industrial Distribution of Capital Movements and Reconciliation with Change in Book Value, 1946-1964

A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

No.	Industry	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	
millions of dollars												
Direct investment:												
Gross inflows:												
1	Petroleum and natural gas industry ¹	2	12	23	59	116	140	180	175	190	198	
2	Mining	-	2	5	10	30	37	99	108	69	87	
3	Pulp and paper	20	11	14	3	9	31	7	1	23	25	
4	Manufacturing	}	41	37	42	90	107	76	59	49	37	
5	Utilities							2	6	4	9	
6	Merchandising							6	32	8	24	
7	Financial							2	15	17	21	
8	Miscellaneous							4	4	10	12	
9	Totals	63	66	79	114	245	315	376	400	370	443	
Gross outflows:												
10	Petroleum and natural gas industry ¹	}	25	8	18	30	43	39	3	4	7	2
11	Mining								4	2	3	4
12	Pulp and paper								-	10	5	44
13	Manufacturing								28	11	26	53
14	Utilities								6	1	6	7
15	Merchandising								6	3	2	5
16	Financial								-	10	1	3
17	Miscellaneous								6	2	15	7
18	Totals	25	8	18	30	43	39	53	43	65	124	
Net capital flows for direct investment:												
19	Petroleum and natural gas industry ¹	}	38	58	61	84	202	276	177	171	183	196
20	Mining								95	106	66	53
21	Pulp and paper								7	- 9	18	- 9
22	Manufacturing								48	48	23	34
23	Utilities								- 4	5	- 2	2
24	Merchandising								-	29	6	18
25	Financial								2	5	16	18
26	Miscellaneous								- 2	2	- 5	5
27	Totals	38	58	61	84	202	276	323	357	305	317	
Other capital movements: ²												
28	Petroleum and natural gas industry ¹	}	-43	-35	20	17	17	34	6	14	17	17
29	Mining								- 9	- 2	- 7	-29
30	Pulp and paper								- 1	- 1	- 1	- 2
31	Manufacturing								101	8	1	16
32	Utilities								-	-10	- 1	- 2
33	Merchandising								-	-24	-	-
34	Financial								40	13	26	62
35	Miscellaneous								- 2	- 1	1	1
36	Totals	-43	-35	20	17	17	34	135	- 3	36	63	
Net capital movements:												
37	Petroleum and natural gas industry ¹	}	- 5	23	81	101	219	310	183	185	200	213
38	Mining								86	104	59	34
39	Pulp and paper								6	-10	17	-11
40	Manufacturing								149	56	24	50
41	Utilities								- 4	- 5	- 3	-
42	Merchandising								-	5	6	12
43	Financial								42	18	42	30
44	Miscellaneous								- 4	1	- 4	6
45	Totals	- 5	23	81	101	219	310	458	354	341	380	
46	Increase in undistributed earnings and other factors including revaluations, reclassifications and similar accounting adjustments	129	97	178	187	112	160	176 ³	322	240	346 ³	
47	Net increase in book value	124	120	259	288	331	470	634	676	581	726	

¹ Exploration, development, refining, transportation, distribution and marketing.

² New issues, retirements, borrowing, investment abroad, etc., affecting the total value of investment in Canada by United States residents in United States controlled enterprises; also includes classification adjustments in respect of direct investment transactions representing significant investment in non-United States controlled enterprises.

**United States Direct Investment in Canada, Industrial Distribution of Capital Movements and
Reconciliation with Change in Book Value, 1946 - 1964**

A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	196	196	196	196	196	No.
millions of dollars														
254	262	209	203	180	156	156	144	129						1
76	81	81	141	209	157	165	107	134						2
43	48	19	18	26	13	13	7	37						3
135	121	95	158	138	149	178	164	247						4
2	4	3	8	14	7	18	-	1						5
20	33	14	35	20	32	55	22	33						6
24	25	8	34	40	49	30	39	40						7
18	19	16	16	23	41	22	10	28						8
572	593	445	613	650	604	637	493	649						9
22	25	8	33	22	50	44	88	89						10
22	25	8	35	13	47	24	61	123						11
4	15	24	24	13	3	29	11	47						12
36	70	62	60	89	66	150	67	109						13
1	3	1	1	2	10	5	8	6						14
8	22	19	20	31	21	21	12	53						15
3	18	6	4	7	27	13	5	21						16
11	12	13	8	12	14	23	21	33						17
107	190	141	185	189	238	309	273	461						18
232	237	201	170	158	106	112	56	60						19
54	56	73	106	196	110	141	46	11						20
39	33	-5	-6	13	10	-16	-4	-10						21
99	51	33	98	49	83	28	97	138						22
1	1	2	7	12	-3	13	-8	-5						23
12	11	-5	15	-11	11	34	10	-20						24
21	7	2	30	33	22	17	34	19						25
7	7	3	8	11	27	-1	-11	-5						26
465	403	304	428	461	366	328	220	188						27
130	130	47	19	-10	87	43	44	-37						28
13	17	53	44	24	82	-14	-15	65						29
-	-9	-4	-1	19	-	23	-2	-						30
1	101	54	12	-9	7	-12	-61	-136						31
-1	1	-1	-8	-14	14	-6	17	24						32
1	-5	3	-2	7	10	-	3	2						33
126	11	33	46	62	68	85	67	12						34
-1	-5	-3	-1	-2	-11	-2	-1	4						35
269	241	182	109	77	257	117	52	-66						36
362	367	248	189	148	193	155	100	23						37
67	73	126	150	220	192	127	31	76						38
39	24	-9	-7	32	10	7	-6	-10						39
100	152	87	110	40	90	16	36	2						40
-	2	1	-1	-2	11	7	9	19						41
13	6	-2	13	-4	21	34	13	-18						42
147	18	35	76	95	90	102	101	31						43
6	2	-	7	9	16	-3	-12	-1						44
734	644	486	537	538	623	445	272	122						45
145 ³	436	87	330	99 ³	112	277	476	25 ³						46
879	1,080	573	867	637	735	722	748	147						47

³ This figure is affected by unusually large reclassifications between United States direct and other investments.

Note: In addition to investment in new construction and new machinery and equipment included in business gross fixed capital formation as published in the National Accounts, the above figures reflect investment in other forms and the acquisition of existing assets and resources of Canadians. For these and other reasons the series are not strictly comparable.

Table 6.2
Change in
Foreign
Direct
Investment

Foreign Direct Investment in Canada: Estimated Constituents in Change, 1946-1964

A minus (-) indicates a decrease

	Net capital inflow for direct investment	Increase in undistributed earnings	Other factors ¹	Net increase in book value
	millions of dollars			
1946	40	120	-47	113
1947	61	125	-26	160
1948	71	160	53	284
1949	94	155	67	316
1950	225	150	14	389
1951	320	190	35	545
1952	360	295	43	698
1953	450	305	30	785
1954	425	280	56	761
1955	445	335	184	964
1956	650	400	90	1,140
1957	545	425	291	1,261
1958	430	235	86	751
1959	570	350	106	1,026
1960	670	280	16	966
1961	560	240	65	865
1962	505	305	113	923
1963	280	410	84	774
1964	270	455	-270	455
Totals, 1946-1964	6,971	5,215	990	13,176
1965 ^P	405			
196				
196				
196				
196				
196				

¹ New issues, retirements, borrowing, investment abroad, etc. affecting the total value of foreign direct investment in Canada, and other factors including revaluations, reclassifications and similar accounting adjustments.

Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of All Outstanding Canadian Bonds and Debentures

Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada

Purchases are payments (debits) by Canada

A minus (-) under net sales indicates a purchase balance

	Between Canada and all countries														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	27	35	16	24	102	53	76	84	57	270	-26	-41	-68	-33	-168
1953	27	29	19	43	118	33	75	25	37	170	-6	-46	-6	6	-52
1954	45	56	48	66	215	51	55	79	96	281	-6	1	-31	-30	-66
1955	34	37	57	55	183	116	88	104	40	348	-82	-51	-47	15	-165
1956	77	62	49	63	251	31	76	57	76	240	46	-14	-8	-13	11
1957	47	59	40	41	187	57	63	55	57	232	-10	-4	-15	-16	-45
1958	45	54	49	53	201	47	66	56	32	201	-2	-12	-7	21	-
1959	70	56	64	71	261	37	41	32	59	169	33	15	32	12	92
1960	71	73	60	60	264	52	58	79	72	261	19	15	-19	-12	3
1961	81	154	112	204	551	50	121	123	196	490	31	33	-11	8	61
1962	225	192	121	162	700	228	188	82	138	636	-3	4	39	24	64
1963	67	86	39	47	239	44	59	46	51	200	23	27	-7	-4	39
1964	38	63	58	69	228	34	48	22	47	151	4	15	36	22	77
1965 ^P	53	43	65	42	203	49	27	28	37	141	4	16	37	5	62
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Between Canada and the United States														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	22	29	14	18	83	47	72	84	52	255	-25	-43	-70	-34	-172
1953	21	13	8	19	61	31	68	18	29	146	-10	-55	-10	-10	-85
1954	26	32	23	52	133	35	39	65	81	220	-9	-7	-42	-29	-87
1955	27	24	42	42	135	105	76	86	27	294	-78	-52	-44	15	-159
1956	55	38	30	40	163	22	63	47	66	198	33	-25	-17	-26	35
1957	24	34	25	20	103	43	45	40	45	173	-19	-11	-15	-25	70
1958	23	38	25	31	117	29	43	34	21	127	-6	-5	-9	10	-10
1959	39	23	27	25	114	23	25	18	30	96	16	-2	9	-5	18
1960	31	37	30	30	128	27	34	46	30	137	4	3	-16	-	-9
1961	45	123	101	169	438	27	89	92	156	364	18	34	9	13	74
1962	202	159	104	129	594	206	132	62	108	510	-6	27	42	21	84
1963	43	40	19	19	121	24	18	25	19	86	19	22	-6	-	35
1964	16	25	30	31	102	15	16	8	25	64	1	9	22	6	38
1965 ^P	25	17	30	20	92	19	9	14	22	64	6	8	16	-2	28
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

Note: The gross series in each section of this table have been rounded independently and the difference between the total data and those for the United States will not necessarily reflect accurately transactions with other countries.

Outstanding Canadian Bonds and Debentures Issued Directly by the Government of Canada
A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	-32	-36	-27	-34	-129	-31	-35	-28	-33	-127	-	-	-	-1	-1
1953	-3	-36	-2	3	-38	-5	-40	-1	-6	-52	2	1	1	8	12
1954	-6	-4	3	-20	-27	-3	-11	-7	-15	-36	-1	-3	-	-1	-5
1955	-40	-19	-17	7	-69	-37	-19	-13	8	-61	-	-3	-	2	-1
1956	31	-10	-	-7	14	22	-16	-5	-12	-11	2	-	1	1	4
1957	-6	1	-6	5	-6	-6	4	-2	-2	-6	-	-3	-5	3	-5
1958	-1	1	-4	25	21	-3	11	-1	14	21	-	-	-2	6	4
1959	28	24	35	18	105	11	8	14	5	38	1	2	3	-3	3
1960	18	21	-4	-1	34	6	11	-2	-	15	-2	2	-1	1	-
1961	21	28	-1	4	52	5	26	10	3	44	1	1	-4	-	-2
1962	1	1	36	16	54	-4	22	36	10	64	3	1	-	2	6
1963	18	14	-2	-3	27	14	6	-3	-	17	2	-	1	-3	-
1964	-	10	22	9	41	-1	5	13	-1	16	-	-5	-	2	-3
1965 ^P	-2	10	24	6	38	3	3	8	-2	12	-7	2	3	-1	-3
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	-	-	-	-	-	-5	-1	1	-	-5	4	-	-	-	4
1953	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	5	-	-	-3	-	-3
1954	-	-	-	-	-	-2	-	-5	-3	-10	-	10	15	-1	24
1955	-	-	-	-	-	-3	3	-4	-1	-5	-	-	-	-2	-2
1956	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	5	5	24	-1	-	-1	-1	-3
1957	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	4	10	-3	-2	-	-	-5
1958	-	-	-	-	-	2	-1	-1	6	6	-	-9	-	-1	-10
1959	-	-	-	-	-	16	14	18	12	60	-	-	-	4	4
1960	-	-	-	-	-	14	8	-1	-2	19	-	-	-	-	-
1961	-	-	-	-	-	15	1	-7	1	10	-	-	-	-	-
1962	-	-	-	-	-	2	-22	-	4	-16	-	-	-	-	-
1963	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	-1	-	7	-	2	1	-	3
1964	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	8	11	30	-	-	1	-3	-2
1965 ^P	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	13	4	23	1	-	-	5	6
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															

Note: The distribution by type of security have been rounded to agree with the totals of D3.1 and would differ in some cases from independently rounded series.

Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Outstanding Canadian Bonds and Debentures Issued Directly by the
Government of Canada

Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada
Purchases are payments (debits) by Canada
A minus (-) under net sales indicates a purchase balance

	Between Canada and all countries														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	11	14	6	5	36	43	50	33	39	165	-32	-36	-27	-34	-129
1953	13	14	6	27	60	16	50	8	24	98	-3	-36	-2	3	-38
1954	19	34	33	40	126	25	38	30	60	153	-6	-4	3	-20	-27
1955	8	15	34	29	86	48	34	51	22	155	-40	-19	-17	7	-69
1956	44	31	25	41	141	13	41	25	48	127	31	-10	-	-7	14
1957	16	20	14	22	72	22	19	20	17	78	-6	1	-6	5	-6
1958	16	30	30	33	109	17	29	34	8	88	-1	1	-4	25	21
1959	45	42	48	53	188	17	18	13	35	83	28	24	35	18	105
1960	40	47	38	37	162	22	26	42	38	128	18	21	-4	-1	34
1961	38	117	90	164	409	17	89	91	160	357	21	28	-1	4	52
1962	192	150	101	125	568	191	149	65	109	514	1	1	36	16	54
1963	42	54	25	30	151	24	40	27	33	124	18	14	-2	-3	27
1964	17	40	34	33	124	17	30	12	24	83	-	10	22	9	41
1965 ^P	28	26	41	24	119	30	16	17	18	81	-2	10	24	6	38
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Between Canada and the United States														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	7	11	5	3	26	38	46	33	36	153	-31	-35	-28	-33	-127
1953	9	4	3	11	27	14	44	4	17	79	-5	-40	-1	-6	-52
1954	10	17	14	33	74	13	28	21	48	110	-3	-11	-7	-15	-36
1955	6	8	26	20	60	43	27	39	12	121	-37	-19	-13	8	-61
1956	29	15	14	30	88	7	31	19	42	99	22	-16	-5	-12	-11
1957	8	16	11	9	44	14	12	13	11	50	-6	4	-2	-2	-6
1958	6	24	17	21	68	9	13	18	7	47	-3	11	-1	14	21
1959	21	16	19	17	73	10	8	5	12	35	11	8	14	5	38
1960	13	22	20	14	69	7	11	22	14	54	6	11	-2	-	15
1961	11	95	83	136	325	6	69	73	133	281	5	26	10	3	44
1962	178	124	89	99	490	182	102	53	89	426	-4	22	36	10	64
1963	25	15	11	9	60	11	9	14	9	43	14	6	-3	-	17
1964	5	11	15	6	37	6	6	2	7	21	-1	5	13	-1	16
1965 ^P	10	7	16	7	40	7	4	8	9	28	3	3	8	-2	12
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

Note: The gross series in each section of this table have been rounded independently and the difference between the total data and those for the United States will not necessarily reflect accurately transactions with other countries.

Outstanding Canadian Bonds and Debentures Guaranteed by the Government of Canada

A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	-1	-5	-18	-4	-28	-1	-5	-18	-4	-28	-	-	-	-	-
1953	-	-8	-3	1	-10	-	-8	-4	-	-12	-	-	-	-	-
1954	-4	-2	-18	-7	-31	-5	-2	-18	-7	-32	-	-	-1	-	-1
1955	-9	-9	-5	1	-22	-8	-9	-5	1	-21	-	-	-	-	-
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958	1	3	-8	-4	-8	-	3	-8	-4	-9	-	-	-	1	1
1957	-3	-3	1	-3	-8	-3	-3	-	-3	-9	-	-	-	-	-
1958	-	-2	-	1	-1	-1	-2	-1	1	-3	-	-	-	1	1
1959	5	4	3	1	13	5	1	1	-1	6	-	-	1	1	2
1960	10	4	-2	2	14	5	-	-5	4	4	-	-	-	-2	-2
1961	11	8	2	2	23	8	5	3	3	19	-	1	-	-	1
1962	1	-5	1	-1	-4	-1	-6	-	-2	-9	-	1	1	-1	1
1963	2	6	3	4	15	1	5	1	2	9	-1	-	-	-	-1
1964	3	4	6	6	19	-	-1	1	-1	-1	1	-	-	1	2
1965 ^P	3	3	7	2	15	-1	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	3
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1953	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
1954	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
1955	..	..	..	..	..	-1	..	..	..	-1	..	..	..	..	..
1956	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	-1	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
1958	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	-1	1	..	..	..	..	..
1959	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	1	5	..	..	..	..	..
1960	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	3	..	12	..	..	..	..	..
1961	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	-1	-1	3	..	..	..	..	..
1962	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
1963	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	2	7	..	..	..	..	..
1964	..	..	..	..	..	2	5	5	6	18	..	..	..	..	..
1965 ^P	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	4	2	11	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note: The distribution by type of security have been rounded to agree with the totals of D 3.1 and would differ in some cases from independently rounded series.

Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Outstanding Canadian Bonds and Debentures Guaranteed by the Government of Canada

Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada
Purchases are payments (debits) by Canada
A minus (-) under net sales indicates a purchase balance

	Between Canada and all countries														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	1	-	1	1	3	2	5	19	5	31	-1	-5	-18	-4	-28
1953	1	1	2	4	8	1	9	5	3	18	-	-8	-3	1	-10
1954	7	2	1	1	11	11	4	19	8	42	-4	-2	-18	-7	-31
1955	1	1	2	3	7	10	10	7	2	29	-9	-9	-5	1	-22
1956	2	4	-	1	7	1	1	8	5	15	1	3	-8	-4	-8
1957	-	1	1	1	3	3	4	-	4	11	-3	-3	1	-3	-8
1958	6	4	1	2	13	6	6	1	1	14	-	-2	-	1	-1
1959	5	4	4	5	18	-	-	1	4	5	5	4	3	1	13
1960	12	7	6	11	36	2	8	8	9	22	10	4	-2	2	14
1961	13	11	5	13	42	2	3	3	11	19	11	8	2	2	23
1962	6	10	5	14	34	5	15	4	14	38	1	-5	1	-1	-4
1963	10	8	5	6	29	8	2	2	2	14	2	6	3	4	15
1964	6	7	8	11	32	3	3	2	5	13	3	4	6	6	19
1965 ^P	7	5	8	4	24	4	2	1	2	9	3	3	7	2	15
1966	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1966	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1966	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1966	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1966	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Between Canada and the United States														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	1	-	1	-	2	2	5	19	4	30	-1	-5	-18	-4	-28
1953	1	1	1	3	6	1	9	5	3	118	-	-8	-4	-	-12
1954	4	2	1	-	7	9	4	19	7	39	-5	-2	-18	-7	-32
1955	1	1	1	3	6	9	10	6	2	27	-8	-9	-5	1	-21
1956	1	4	-	-	5	1	1	8	4	14	-	3	-8	-4	-9
1957	-	1	-	1	2	3	4	-	4	11	-3	-3	-	-3	-9
1958	4	3	-	1	8	5	5	1	-	11	-1	-2	-1	1	-3
1959	5	1	2	2	10	-	-	1	3	4	5	1	1	-1	6
1960	7	2	2	7	18	2	2	7	3	14	5	-	-5	4	4
1961	9	7	3	9	28	1	2	-	6	9	8	5	3	3	19
1962	3	7	2	10	22	4	13	2	12	31	-1	-6	-	-2	-9
1963	7	6	2	3	18	6	1	1	1	9	1	5	1	2	9
1964	-	1	2	4	7	-	2	1	5	8	-	-1	1	-1	-1
1965 ^P	1	1	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	2	-1	1	1	-	1
1966	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1966	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1966	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1966	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1966	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note: The gross series in each section of this table have been rounded independently and the difference between the total data and those for the United States will not necessarily reflect accurately transactions with other countries.

Outstanding Canadian Bonds and Debentures Issued or Guaranteed by the Provincial Governments
A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	1	-6	-13	-5	-23	-	-7	-14	-5	-26	-	-	1	1	2
1953	-3	-5	-	-	-8	-4	-8	-2	-3	-17	-	2	-	3	5
1954	-1	-1	-18	-9	-29	-3	-2	-18	-10	-33	1	1	-	-	2
1955	-25	-12	-23	1	-59	-25	-12	-25	1	-61	-	-	-	-	-
1956	2	-5	-3	-5	-11	1	-6	-4	-7	-16	-	1	1	1	3
1957	-4	-7	-2	-2	-15	-5	-7	-4	-2	-18	1	-	-	1	2
1958	-6	-9	-3	-	-18	-5	-9	-4	-1	-19	-1	-	-	1	-
1959	-1	-4	1	-1	-5	-1	-4	-	-2	-7	-	-	1	-	1
1960	-1	-2	-2	-2	-7	-1	-2	-2	-1	-6	-	-	-1	-	-1
1961	-5	-	-4	-1	-10	-3	1	-1	1	-2	1	-	-1	-1	-1
1962	-1	2	4	4	9	-	2	5	6	13	-	-	-	-1	-1
1963	3	1	-4	1	1	3	3	-2	2	6	-	-	-1	-	-1
1964	-2	1	5	11	15	-2	2	4	11	15	1	-	1	-	2
1965 ^P	4	2	4	2	12	4	1	5	3	13	-	1	-1	-	-
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-1	1	-	-	-	-	-
1953	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
1954	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
1956	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
1957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-1	1	-	-	-	-	-
1958	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
1959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
1960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1961	-	-	-	-	-	-3	-1	-2	-1	-7	-	-	-	-	-
1962	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-1	-1	-3	-	-	-	-	-
1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-2	-1	-1	-4	-	-	-	-	-
1964	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-1	-	-	-2	-	-	-	-	-
1965 ^P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-1	-	-	-	-	-
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

Note: The distribution by type of security have been rounded to agree with the totals of D 3.1 and would differ in some cases from independently rounded series.

Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Outstanding Canadian Bonds and Debentures Issued or Guaranteed by the Provincial Governments

Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada
Purchases are payments (debits) by Canada
A minus (-) under net sales indicates a purchase balance

	Between Canada and all countries														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	1	2	2	2	7	-	8	15	7	30	1	-6	-13	-5	-23
1953	3	4	4	4	15	6	9	4	4	23	-3	-5	-	-	-8
1954	3	3	3	4	13	4	4	21	13	42	-1	-1	-18	-9	-29
1955	6	5	5	4	20	31	17	28	3	79	-25	-12	-23	1	-59
1956	4	7	5	4	20	2	12	8	9	31	2	-5	-3	-5	-11
1957	3	4	3	4	14	7	11	5	6	29	-4	-7	-2	-2	-15
1958	4	3	4	3	14	10	12	7	3	32	-6	-9	-3	-	-18
1959	4	2	4	3	13	5	6	3	4	18	-1	-4	1	-1	-5
1960	3	6	5	2	16	4	8	7	4	23	-1	-2	-2	-2	-7
1961	6	7	5	11	29	11	7	9	12	39	-5	-	-4	-1	-10
1962	10	12	6	8	36	11	10	2	4	27	-1	2	4	4	9
1963	7	5	1	5	18	4	4	5	4	17	3	1	-4	1	1
1964	3	4	8	15	30	5	3	3	4	15	-2	1	5	11	15
1965 ^P	8	4	7	6	25	4	2	3	4	13	4	2	4	2	12
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
	Between Canada and the United States														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	-	1	1	1	3	-	8	15	6	29	-	-7	-14	-5	-26
1953	2	1	1	1	5	6	9	3	4	22	-4	-8	-2	-3	-17
1954	1	1	1	2	5	4	3	19	12	38	-3	-2	-18	-10	-33
1955	5	4	3	4	16	30	16	28	3	77	-25	-12	-25	1	-61
1956	3	5	4	2	14	2	11	8	9	30	1	-6	-4	-7	-16
1957	2	3	1	2	8	7	10	5	4	26	-5	-7	-4	-2	-18
1958	2	2	1	2	7	7	11	5	3	26	-5	-9	-4	-1	-19
1959	3	1	3	1	8	4	5	3	3	15	-1	-4	-	-2	-7
1960	2	4	2	1	9	3	6	4	2	15	-1	-2	-2	-1	-6
1961	4	7	4	9	24	7	6	5	8	26	-3	1	-1	1	-2
1962	9	10	6	7	32	9	8	1	1	19	-	2	5	6	13
1963	5	5	-	4	14	2	2	2	2	8	3	3	-2	2	6
1964	1	3	6	13	23	3	1	2	2	8	-2	2	4	11	15
1965 ^P	6	3	6	6	21	2	2	1	3	8	4	1	5	3	13
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															

Note: The gross series in each section of this table have been rounded independently and the difference between the total data and those for the United States will not necessarily reflect accurately transactions with other countries.

Table 7 D 3.1g
Municipal
Nets

Outstanding Canadian Bonds and Debentures Issued by Municipalities
A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	-1	-1	-2	-1	-5	-1	-1	-2	-1	-5	-	-	-	-	-
1953	-1	-	-1	-1	-3	-1	-	-1	-1	-3	-	-	-	-	-
1954	-1	3	-1	2	3	-1	3	-1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
1955	-3	-5	-1	3	-6	-3	-5	-1	3	-6	-	-	-	-	-
1956	2	1	-1	-	2	2	1	-1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
1957	2	-	-2	-1	-1	2	-	-2	-2	-2	-	-	-	-	-
1958	-	-	-1	-	-1	-	-	-2	-1	-3	-	-	-	-	-
1959	2	-	-	-	2	1	-1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
1960	-	2	1	1	4	-1	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
1961	2	-2	-	3	3	2	-2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
1962	1	2	-	7	10	1	3	-	7	11	-	-	-	-	-
1963	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
1964	2	1	-	2	5	2	1	1	2	6	-	-	-	-	-
1965 ^P	2	2	2	2	8	2	2	2	2	8	-	-	-	-	-
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Rest of Sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
1958	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
1959	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
1960	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
1961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-
1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-
1965 ^P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

Note: The distribution by type of security have been rounded to agree with the totals of D 3.1 and would differ in some cases from independently rounded series.

Outstanding Canadian Bonds and Debentures Issued by All Corporations

A minus (-) indicates an outflow of capital from Canada

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	7	7	- 8	11	17	8	5	-8	9	14	-	1	-	1	2
1953	1	3	-	3	7	-	1	-2	-	- 1	1	1	1	-	3
1954	6	5	3	4	18	3	5	2	1	11	2	-	-	2	4
1955	-5	- 6	- 1	3	- 9	-5	-7	-	2	-10	-	-1	-	-	- 1
1956	10	- 3	4	3	14	8	-7	1	- 3	- 1	-	2	1	-	3
1957	1	5	- 6	-15	-15	-7	-5	-7	-16	-35	-	5	-	-2	3
1958	5	- 2	1	- 5	- 1	3	-5	-1	- 3	- 6	1	-1	2	-4	- 2
1959	-1	- 9	- 7	- 6	-23	-	-6	-6	- 7	-19	-1	-1	-1	-	- 3
1960	-8	-10	-12	-12	-42	-5	-8	-8	- 4	-25	-	-2	-4	-4	-10
1961	2	- 1	- 8	-	- 7	6	4	-3	3	10	-2	-3	-3	-2	-10
1962	-5	4	- 2	- 2	- 5	-2	6	1	-	5	-2	-1	-1	-2	- 6
1963	-1	6	- 4	- 6	- 5	-	8	-2	- 4	2	-1	-1	-	-1	- 3
1964	1	- 1	3	- 6	- 3	2	2	3	- 5	2	-	-1	-	-1	- 2
1965 ^P	-3	- 1	-	- 7	-11	-2	1	-	- 5	- 6	-	-1	-	-2	- 3
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	-	-	-	-	-	-1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
1953	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	5	-	-	-	-	-
1954	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
1956	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	6	12	-	-	-	-	-
1957	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	1	3	17	-	-	-	-	-
1958	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	2	7	-	-	-	-	-
1959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-2	-	1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
1960	-	-	-	-	-	-3	-	-	- 4	- 7	-	-	-	-	-
1961	-	-	-	-	-	-2	-2	-2	- 1	- 7	-	-	-	-	-
1962	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-1	-2	-	- 4	-	-	-	-	-
1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-2	- 1	- 4	-	-	-	-	-
1964	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-2	-	-	- 3	-	-	-	-	-
1965 ^P	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-1	-	-	- 2	-	-	-	-	-
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															
1966															

Note: The distribution by type of security have been rounded to agree with the totals of D3.1 and would differ in some cases from independently rounded series.

**Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Outstanding Canadian Bonds and Debentures Issued by All Corporations,
including railways not guaranteed by governments**

Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada
Purchases are payments (debits) by Canada
A minus (-) under net sales indicates a purchase balance

	Between Canada and all countries														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	14	19	6	16	55	7	12	14	5	38	7	7	-8	11	17
1953	10	10	7	7	34	9	7	7	4	27	1	3	-	3	7
1954	15	13	10	19	57	9	8	7	15	39	8	5	3	4	18
1955	16	15	15	15	61	21	21	16	12	70	-5	-6	-1	3	-9
1958	24	18	17	17	76	14	21	13	14	62	10	-3	4	3	14
1957	25	33	20	13	91	24	28	28	28	106	1	5	-6	-15	-15
1958	18	15	14	13	60	13	17	13	18	61	5	-2	1	-5	-1
1959	13	7	7	8	35	14	16	14	14	58	-1	-9	-7	-6	-23
1960	14	10	7	7	38	22	20	19	19	80	-8	-10	-12	-12	-42
1961	19	14	7	11	51	17	15	15	11	58	2	-1	-8	-	-7
1962	15	15	7	8	45	20	11	9	10	50	-5	4	-2	-2	-5
1963	6	18	7	4	35	7	12	11	10	40	-1	6	-4	-6	-5
1964	9	9	7	6	31	8	10	4	12	34	1	-1	3	-6	-3
1965 ^P	6	5	7	5	23	9	6	7	12	34	-3	-1	-	-7	-11
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Between Canada and the United States														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	14	17	6	14	51	6	12	14	5	37	8	5	-8	9	14
1953	9	7	3	3	22	9	6	5	3	23	-	1	-2	-	-1
1954	10	8	7	15	40	7	3	5	14	29	3	5	2	1	11
1955	12	10	12	11	45	17	17	12	9	55	-5	-7	-	2	-10
1958	19	12	10	8	49	11	19	9	11	50	8	-7	1	-3	-1
1957	11	13	11	8	43	18	18	18	24	78	-7	-5	-7	-16	-35
1958	10	6	7	6	31	7	13	8	9	37	3	-5	-1	-3	-8
1959	8	5	2	3	18	8	11	8	10	37	-	-6	-8	-7	-19
1960	8	6	4	5	23	13	14	12	9	48	-5	-8	-8	-4	-25
1961	16	10	6	10	42	10	6	9	7	32	6	4	-3	3	10
1962	10	13	8	5	34	12	7	5	5	29	-2	6	1	-	5
1963	4	14	5	1	24	4	6	7	5	22	-	8	-2	-4	2
1964	8	7	6	4	25	8	5	3	9	23	2	2	3	-5	2
1965 ^P	4	3	5	5	17	6	2	5	10	23	-2	1	-	-5	-6
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note: The gross series in each section of this table have been rounded independently and the difference between the total data and those for the United States will not necessarily reflect accurately transactions with other countries.

Table 7 D3.2
Stocks
Gross

Sales and Purchases and Net Sales of Outstanding Canadian Common and Preference Stocks

Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada

Purchases are payments (debits) by Canada

A minus (-) under net sales indicates a purchase balance

	Between Canada and all countries														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	96	92	73	61	322	69	70	57	53	249	27	22	16	8	73
1953	89	69	47	57	262	73	58	46	64	241	16	11	1	- 7	21
1954	80	98	108	133	419	58	70	76	86	290	22	28	32	47	129
1955	172	207	179	143	701	122	151	158	133	564	50	56	21	10	137
1956	195	251	217	163	826	166	198	141	134	639	29	53	76	29	187
1957	168	248	174	100	690	127	196	131	94	548	41	52	43	6	142
1958	75	109	127	156	467	72	92	92	123	379	3	17	35	33	88
1959	172	174	120	123	589	139	141	95	104	479	33	33	25	19	110
1960	106	104	101	94	405	93	79	91	91	354	13	25	10	3	51
1961	158	208	149	218	733	146	176	149	223	694	12	32	-	- 5	39
1962	249	192	114	138	693	263	236	139	170	808	-14	-44	-25	-32	-115
1963	124	131	75	86	416	181	175	102	128	586	-57	-44	-27	-42	-170
1964	107	163	137	127	534	151	172	142	167	632	-44	- 9	- 5	-40	- 98
1965 ^P	126	111	75	115	427	217	194	103	177	691	-91	-83	-28	-62	-264
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Between Canada and the United States														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	70	70	57	54	251	45	46	44	49	184	25	24	13	5	67
1953	76	56	38	41	211	64	50	41	51	206	12	6	- 3	-10	5
1954	60	72	85	99	316	48	56	59	66	229	12	16	26	33	87
1955	135	168	140	113	556	99	124	134	108	465	36	44	6	5	91
1956	159	195	145	109	608	137	169	121	113	540	22	26	24	- 4	68
1957	109	153	103	72	437	103	160	95	69	427	6	- 7	8	3	10
1958	56	81	91	110	338	48	70	64	86	268	8	11	27	24	70
1959	126	129	83	79	417	98	102	66	76	342	28	27	17	3	75
1960	67	72	66	63	268	61	49	52	50	212	6	23	14	13	56
1961	110	157	113	174	554	89	111	90	142	432	21	46	23	32	122
1962	204	154	83	103	544	189	157	88	121	555	15	- 3	- 5	-18	- 11
1963	83	76	37	42	238	114	105	51	67	337	-31	-29	-14	-25	- 99
1964	58	104	85	71	318	88	105	82	95	370	-30	- 1	3	-24	- 52
1965 ^P	60	60	44	65	229	119	116	64	113	412	-59	-56	-20	-48	-183
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note: The gross series in each section of this table have been rounded independently and the difference between the total data and those for the United States will not necessarily reflect accurately, transactions with other countries.

Proceeds of Sales to Non-residents of New Issues of Canadian Bonds and Debentures Guaranteed by the
Government of Canada, by Area and Currency
All entries on this page are receipts (credits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
1948	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950	-	7	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
1951	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954	2	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958	9	-	-	-	9	5	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	2
1959	-	6	-	8	14	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	2
1960	2	-	7	2	11	2	-	4	1	7	-	-	1	-	1
1961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 ^P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other non-residents					Payable in Canadian dollars only					Payable optionally or solely in foreign currency				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
1951	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958	2	-	-	-	2	9	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
1959	-	5	-	5	10	-	6	-	8	14	-	-	-	-	-
1960	-	-	2	1	3	2	-	7	2	11	-	-	-	-	-
1961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 ^P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Proceeds of Sales to Non-residents of New Issues of Canadian Bonds and Debentures Issued or Guaranteed by the
Provincial Governments, by Area and Currency
All entries on this page are receipts (credits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-
1948	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	96	..	..	..	..	96	-	-	-	-	-
1951	9	118	47	88	262	9	118	47	88	262	-	-	-	-	-
1952	53	19	5	30	107	53	19	5	30	107	-	-	-	-	-
1953	65	18	1	81	143	65	15	1	61	142	-	-	-	-	-
1954	99	15	10	2	126	98	14	9	-	121	1	-	1	1	3
1955	2	-	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1
1956	89	57	42	36	224	88	56	41	35	220	1	-	1	1	3
1957	64	44	2	26	136	63	43	1	24	131	-	1	-	2	3
1958	69	97	1	1	168	68	96	-	-	164	-	1	-	1	2
1959	104	59	77	94	334	104	58	76	88	326	-	1	1	1	3
1960	40	47	13	3	103	38	45	3	1	87	1	1	-	1	3
1961	39	5	4	18	66	34	2	2	16	54	3	2	1	1	7
1962	14	7	13	114	148	9	6	11	110	136	3	-	2	3	8
1963	186	89	64	4	343	185	87	62	3	337	1	1	1	-	3
1964	95	144	34	166	439	94	142	31	163	430	-	1	2	1	4
1965 ^P	30	124	86	57	297	27	124	85	54	290	1	-	-	1	2
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Other non-residents					Payable in Canadian dollars only					Payable optionally or solely in foreign currency				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	96
1951	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	118	47	88	262
1952	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	1	6	51	18	5	29	101
1953	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	7	64	15	-	57	136
1954	-	1	-	1	2	3	3	4	2	12	96	12	6	-	114
1955	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
1956	-	1	-	-	1	3	3	3	3	12	86	54	39	33	212
1957	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	1	2	6	62	43	1	24	130
1958	1	-	1	-	2	2	2	1	1	8	67	95	-	-	162
1959	-	-	-	5	5	1	1	3	9	14	103	58	74	85	310
1960	1	1	10	1	13	2	4	2	2	10	38	43	11	1	93
1961	2	1	1	1	5	18	5	4	7	34	21	-	-	11	34
1962	2	1	-	1	4	14	7	4	11	36	-	-	9	103	112
1963	-	1	1	1	3	3	5	3	4	15	183	84	61	-	328
1964	1	1	1	2	5	10	4	4	11	29	85	140	30	155	410
1965 ^P	2	-	1	2	5	9	4	3	9	25	21	120	83	48	272
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

Proceeds of Sales to Non-residents of New Issues of Canadian Common and Preference Stocks, by Area and Currency
All entries on this page are receipts (credits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1947.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1948.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1949.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950.....	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	4	-	-	-	-	-
1951.....	-	5	5	32	42	-	5	5	32	42	-	-	-	-	-
1952.....	1	16	5	2	24	1	16	5	2	24	-	-	-	-	-
1953.....	17	22	4	3	46	16	22	2	2	42	1	-	1	1	3
1954.....	1	1	8	10	20	1	1	2	4	8	-	-	5	6	11
1955.....	44	11	4	4	63	34	4	4	2	44	9	1	-	1	11
1956.....	8	27	17	20	70	3	18	9	14	44	2	8	6	3	19
1957.....	22	23	11	5	61	14	8	2	1	25	7	11	7	4	29
1958.....	4	20	7	12	43	3	6	4	4	17	-	13	2	3	18
1959.....	22	11	10	5	48	8	2	6	3	19	13	8	3	1	25
1960.....	8	10	5	3	26	7	2	1	2	12	1	7	3	1	12
1961.....	4	13	13	14	44	4	7	11	12	34	-	4	1	1	6
1962.....	4	5	4	7	20	4	3	2	5	14	-	1	1	1	3
1963.....	4	4	3	3	14	2	1	3	2	8	1	1	-	-	2
1964.....	3	8	3	8	22	2	5	1	4	12	1	2	2	4	9
1965 ^P	10	7	3	10	30	8	4	2	3	17	1	1	1	2	5
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
	Other non-residents					Payable in Canadian dollars only					Payable optionally or solely in foreign currency				
	millions of dollars														
1946.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1947.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1948.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1949.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950.....	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	4	-	-	-	-	-
1951.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	32	42	-	-	-	-	-
1952.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	5	2	24	-	-	-	-	-
1953.....	-	-	1	-	1	17	22	4	3	46	-	-	-	-	-
1954.....	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	8	10	20	-	-	-	-	-
1955.....	1	6	-	1	8	44	11	4	4	63	-	-	-	-	-
1956.....	1	1	2	3	7	6	27	17	20	70	-	-	-	-	-
1957.....	1	4	2	-	7	22	23	11	5	61	-	-	-	-	-
1958.....	1	1	1	5	8	4	20	7	12	45	-	-	-	-	-
1959.....	1	1	1	1	4	22	11	10	5	48	-	-	-	-	-
1960.....	-	1	1	-	2	8	10	5	3	26	-	-	-	-	-
1961.....	-	2	1	1	4	4	13	13	14	44	-	-	-	-	-
1962.....	-	1	1	1	3	4	5	4	7	20	-	-	-	-	-
1963.....	1	2	-	1	4	4	4	3	3	14	-	-	-	-	-
1964.....	-	1	-	-	1	3	8	3	8	22	-	-	-	-	-
1965 ^P	1	2	-	5	8	10	7	3	10	30	-	-	-	-	-
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															

Retirements of Holdings by Non-residents of Canadian Bonds and Debentures Issued Directly by the
Government of Canada, by Area and Currency

All entries on this page are payments (debits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	..	..	..	..	157	..	..	..	..	156	..	..	..	..	1
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	39	..	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	..	1
1948 .....	..	..	..	..	36	..	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	..	1
1949 .....	..	..	..	..	96	..	..	..	..	93	..	..	..	..	3
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	159	..	..	..	..	151	..	..	..	..	7
1951 .....	..	..	..	..	45	..	..	..	..	34	..	..	..	..	11
1952	1	1	-	16	18	-	-	-	12	12	1	1	-	-	2
1953	2	74	2	2	80	-	73	-	2	75	-	1	2	-	3
1954	3	6	23	27	59	3	4	21	27	55	-	1	1	-	2
1955	52	1	1	-	54	51	-	-	-	51	1	1	-	-	2
1956	28	2	19	1	50	28	2	18	1	49	-	-	-	-	-
1957	1	2	-	5	8	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	3	4
1958	-	7	1	17	25	-	1	1	6	8	-	4	-	6	10
1959	19	20	32	30	101	18	13	22	23	76	1	4	6	2	13
1960	-	23	-	35	58	-	6	-	17	23	-	8	-	6	14
1961	-	33	-	13	46	-	12	-	6	18	-	4	-	-	4
1962	5	16	11	40	72	5	9	9	19	42	-	4	2	7	13
1963	5	37	11	21	74	-	20	-	13	33	1	6	9	1	17
1964	7	35	10	36	88	-	10	6	15	31	1	3	1	12	17
1965 ^P	9	26	28	18	81	2	12	15	6	35	3	2	6	5	16
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Other non-residents					Payable in Canadian dollars only					Payable optionally or solely in foreign currency				
	millions of dollars														
1946 .....	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947 .....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948 .....	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949 .....	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 .....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 .....	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	..	10
1952	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	16	16	1	1	-	-	2
1953	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	4	-	74	2	-	76
1954	-	1	1	-	2	2	6	2	27	37	1	-	21	-	22
1955	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	52	1	-	-	53
1956	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	17	-	18	28	1	2	1	32
1957	-	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	2	4	1	-	-	3	4
1958	-	2	-	5	7	-	6	1	17	24	-	1	-	-	1
1959	-	3	4	5	12	1	19	31	30	81	18	1	1	-	20
1960	-	9	-	12	21	-	22	-	35	57	-	1	-	-	1
1961	-	17	-	7	24	-	31	-	13	44	-	2	-	-	4
1962	-	3	-	14	17	5	15	11	40	71	-	1	-	-	1
1963	4	11	2	7	24	5	37	-	21	63	-	-	11	-	11
1964	6	22	3	9	40	7	35	10	36	88	-	-	-	-	-
1965 ^P	4	12	7	7	30	9	26	28	15	78	-	-	-	3	3
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

Note: Prior to 1951 data also include Government of Canada guaranteed issues and Rest of sterling area is included with United Kingdom.

**Retirements of Holdings by Non-residents of Canadian Bonds and Debentures Guaranteed by the
Government of Canada, by Area and Currency**
All entries on this page are payments (debits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	Included with Government of Canada direct debt														
1947	Included with Government of Canada direct debt														
1948	Included with Government of Canada direct debt														
1949	Included with Government of Canada direct debt														
1950	Included with Government of Canada direct debt														
1951 .....	..	..	..	..	49	..	..	..	..	49	-	-	-	-	-
1952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953	-	-	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954	7	1	1	1	10	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
1955	16	30	-	-	46	16	27	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-
1956	33	-	-	-	33	29	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-
1957	-	-	21	-	21	-	-	18	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
1958	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1961	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
1962	14	-	-	-	14	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
1963	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 ^P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Other non-residents					Payable in Canadian dollars only					Payable optionally or solely in foreign currency				
	millions of dollars														
1946	Included with Government of Canada direct debt														
1947	Included with Government of Canada direct debt														
1948	Included with Government of Canada direct debt														
1949	Included with Government of Canada direct debt														
1950	Included with Government of Canada direct debt														
1951 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	49
1952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953	-	-	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4
1954	2	1	1	1	5	5	-	-	-	5	2	1	1	1	5
1955	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	16	30	-	-	46
1956	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	33
1957	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	21
1958	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1961	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
1962	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	14
1963	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 ^P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

**Retirements of Holdings by Non-residents of Canadian Bonds and Debentures Issued by All Corporations including railways,
not guaranteed by governments, by Area and Currency**
All entries on this page are payments (debits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	236	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	152	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	..	..
1952	4	5	2	4	15	3	5	2	2	12	1	-	-	1	2
1953	4	4	1	4	13	4	4	1	3	12	-	-	-	1	1
1954	4	14	4	13	35	4	14	4	12	34	-	-	-	1	1
1955	7	19	9	6	41	7	16	6	6	35	-	3	3	-	6
1956	5	10	3	2	20	5	9	3	2	19	-	1	-	-	1
1957	9	10	5	7	31	5	9	5	7	26	4	-	-	-	4
1958	9	12	10	11	42	9	11	9	10	39	-	-	-	1	1
1959	16	19	10	21	66	10	17	8	19	54	4	1	2	2	9
1960	29	35	21	19	104	24	33	20	17	94	4	2	-	1	7
1961	62	28	23	23	136	55	27	16	21	119	6	-	5	-	11
1962	34	32	27	47	140	31	29	22	45	127	1	1	3	-	5
1963	24	30	16	31	101	20	29	15	30	94	2	-	1	-	3
1964	17	45	29	26	117	16	45	29	24	114	1	-	-	1	2
1965 ^P	36	127	13	33	209	34	124	13	33	204	1	2	-	-	3
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Other non-residents					Payable in Canadian dollars only					Payable optionally or solely in foreign currency				
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
1952	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	3	5	2	3	13
1953	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	3	3	1	3	10
1954	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	4	14	2	9	29
1955	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	7	5	18	6	5	34
1956	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	4	10	2	1	17
1957	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	3	3	10	8	7	2	4	21
1958	-	1	1	-	2	4	5	4	4	17	5	7	6	7	25
1959	2	1	-	-	3	7	6	4	4	21	9	13	6	17	45
1960	1	-	1	1	3	12	6	5	3	26	17	29	16	16	78
1961	1	1	2	2	6	10	8	13	3	34	52	20	10	20	102
1962	2	2	2	2	8	10	5	6	5	26	24	27	21	42	114
1963	2	1	-	1	4	11	7	4	8	30	13	23	12	23	71
1964	-	-	-	1	1	6	12	16	8	40	11	33	13	20	77
1965 ^P	1	1	-	-	2	3	7	1	5	16	33	120	12	28	193
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

Note: From 1946 through 1951 includes unspecified Canadian bonds of: (annually, in millions of dollars) \$6, \$3, \$3, \$2, \$4, \$3, respectively.

Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Outstanding Foreign Securities

Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada

Purchases are payments (debits) by Canada

A minus (-) under net sales indicates a purchase balance

	Between Canada and all countries														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	95	..	..	..	..	70	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	51	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	62	..	..	..	..	69	..	..	..	..	- 7
1949	..	..	..	..	75	..	..	..	..	53	..	..	..	..	22
1950	..	..	..	..	132	..	..	..	..	62	11	12	37	10	70
1951	..	..	..	..	106	..	..	..	..	91	1	5	5	4	15
1952	30	20	17	20	87	24	17	15	20	76	6	3	2	-	11
1953	33	30	20	37	120	31	27	19	22	99	2	3	1	15	21
1954	33	46	39	57	175	29	37	40	62	168	4	9	- 1	- 5	7
1955	66	65	73	57	261	52	72	66	45	235	14	- 7	7	12	26
1956	54	65	63	61	243	72	58	56	42	228	-18	7	7	19	15
1957	34	59	52	55	200	46	50	38	47	181	-12	9	14	8	19
1958	38	41	54	69	202	34	43	52	62	191	4	- 2	2	7	11
1959	70	80	68	87	285	75	91	75	76	317	- 5	-11	- 7	- 9	-32
1960	70	75	64	66	275	63	80	61	90	294	7	- 5	3	-24	-19
1961	113	123	87	104	427	110	123	86	114	433	3	-	1	-10	- 6
1962	92	97	85	82	356	120	131	90	83	424	-28	-34	- 5	- 1	-68
1963	81	134	90	129	434	76	113	94	111	394	5	21	- 4	18	40
1964	129	158	126	131	544	129	184	127	135	575	-	-26	- 1	- 4	-31
1965 ^P	137	159	139	214	649	151	175	157	219	702	-14	-16	-18	- 5	-53
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Between Canada and the United States														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	91	..	..	..	..	70	..	..	..	..	21
1947	..	..	..	..	48	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	..	- 2
1948	..	..	..	..	59	..	..	..	..	68	..	..	..	..	- 9
1949	..	..	..	..	71	..	..	..	..	52	..	..	..	..	19
1950	..	..	..	..	129	..	..	..	..	61	10	12	36	10	68
1951	..	..	..	..	103	..	..	..	..	85	1	8	5	4	18
1952	28	18	15	19	80	22	16	14	20	72	6	2	1	-1	8
1953	31	29	18	35	113	30	26	17	20	93	1	3	1	15	20
1954	31	45	37	56	169	27	36	39	61	163	4	9	- 2	-5	6
1955	63	61	68	51	243	49	60	60	42	211	14	1	8	9	32
1956	49	61	57	57	224	69	56	53	40	218	-20	5	4	17	6
1957	30	55	46	52	183	43	45	34	45	167	-13	10	12	7	16
1958	36	40	48	64	188	33	41	45	59	178	3	- 1	3	5	10
1959	65	76	64	63	268	70	89	71	72	302	- 5	-13	- 7	-9	-34
1960	68	71	60	59	258	61	76	57	59	253	7	- 5	3	-	8
1961	105	115	83	100	403	103	109	78	106	396	2	6	5	-6	7
1962	86	90	79	76	331	109	118	85	78	390	-23	-28	- 6	-2	-50
1963	75	124	83	115	397	71	104	85	95	355	4	20	- 2	20	42
1964	113	145	117	124	499	116	170	116	123	525	- 3	-25	1	1	-26
1965 ^P	126	148	132	201	607	143	163	149	203	658	-17	-15	-17	-2	-51
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

Note: The gross series in each section of this table have been rounded independently and the difference between the total data and those for the United States will not necessarily reflect accurately transactions with other countries.

Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Outstanding United States Bonds

Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada
Purchases are payments (debits) by Canada
A minus (-) under net sales indicates a purchase balance

	Between Canada and all countries														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	2	1	3	1	7	2	-	2	2	6	-	1	1	-1	1
1953	4	3	2	14	23	4	6	2	3	15	-	-3	-	11	8
1954	4	4	4	3	15	3	2	2	3	10	1	2	2	-	5
1955	4	3	4	4	15	4	3	4	3	14	-	-	-	1	1
1956	2	6	4	4	16	2	5	2	5	14	-	1	2	-1	2
1957	4	4	4	15	27	14	7	7	23	51	-10	-3	-3	-8	-24
1958	11	11	9	5	36	9	9	9	5	32	2	2	-	-	4
1959	7	6	7	7	27	6	10	13	9	38	1	-4	-6	-2	-11
1960	8	9	7	12	36	9	6	3	26	44	-1	3	4	-14	-8
1961	11	9	10	9	39	6	11	5	5	29	3	-2	5	4	10
1962	11	12	15	15	53	15	9	13	13	50	-4	3	2	2	3
1963	11	15	9	18	53	5	9	8	8	30	6	6	1	10	23
1964	9	8	6	6	29	9	10	8	7	34	-	-2	-2	-1	-5
1965 ^P	9	8	9	29	55	9	7	9	12	37	-	1	-	17	18
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Between Canada and the United States														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	2	1	3	-	6	2	-	1	2	5	-	1	2	-2	1
1953	4	3	2	14	23	4	6	2	3	15	-	-3	-	11	8
1954	4	4	4	3	15	3	2	1	3	9	1	2	3	-	6
1955	4	3	4	4	15	4	3	4	3	14	-	-	-	1	1
1956	2	6	4	4	16	2	5	2	5	14	-	1	2	-1	2
1957	4	4	3	15	26	14	7	7	23	51	-10	-3	-4	-8	-25
1958	11	10	9	5	35	9	9	9	4	31	2	1	-	1	4
1959	6	6	7	6	25	6	10	12	8	36	-	-4	-5	-2	-11
1960	8	9	7	11	35	9	6	3	4	22	-1	3	4	7	13
1961	10	9	10	9	38	7	7	5	5	24	3	2	5	4	14
1962	11	12	15	14	52	15	9	13	13	50	-4	3	2	1	2
1963	10	15	9	18	52	5	9	8	8	30	5	6	1	10	22
1964	9	8	6	6	29	9	10	8	7	34	-	-2	-2	-1	-5
1965 ^P	9	8	9	27	53	9	7	9	8	33	-	1	-	19	20
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

Note: The gross series in each section of this table have been rounded independently and the difference between the total data and those for the United States will not necessarily reflect accurately transactions with other countries.

Table 8 D 6b
Other
Foreign
Bonds

Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Outstanding Issues of Other Foreign Bonds

Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada

Purchases are payments (debits) by Canada

A minus (-) under net sales indicates a purchase balance

	Between Canada and all countries														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952.....	2	2	2	1	7	2	1	-	-	3	-	1	2	1	4
1953.....	1	1	1	1	4	-	1	2	2	5	1	-	-1	-1	-1
1954.....	2	1	1	1	5	3	1	1	2	7	-1	-	-	-1	-2
1955.....	1	1	1	3	6	2	4	1	2	9	-1	-3	-	1	-3
1956.....	2	2	3	1	8	2	3	3	2	10	-	-1	-	-1	-2
1957.....	2	-	-	1	3	2	-	1	2	5	-	-	-1	-1	-2
1958.....	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	1	5	-	-1	-	-	-1
1959.....	-	1	2	2	5	1	1	1	3	6	-1	-	1	-1	-1
1960.....	1	1	2	5	9	2	3	1	8	14	-1	-2	1	-3	-5
1961.....	6	6	3	3	18	3	4	3	4	14	3	2	-	-1	4
1962.....	3	3	5	2	13	7	7	1	3	18	-4	-4	4	-1	-5
1963.....	3	2	2	4	11	1	5	2	6	14	2	-3	-	-2	-3
1964.....	4	6	5	3	18	5	7	4	6	22	-1	-1	1	-3	-4
1965 ^P	5	8	3	6	22	4	7	3	7	21	1	1	-	-1	1
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
	Between Canada and the United States														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	millions of dollars														
1946.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952.....	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
1953.....	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-1	-1
1954.....	1	1	1	-	3	3	1	1	1	6	-2	-	-	-1	-3
1955.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	5	-	-2	-1	-1	-4
1956.....	1	1	-	-	2	1	2	1	2	6	-	-1	-1	-2	-4
1957.....	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	4	-1	-	-1	-1	-3
1958.....	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	1	5	-1	-1	-	-1	-3
1959.....	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	3	5	-	-1	-	-3	-4
1960.....	-	-	-	3	3	1	2	-	2	5	-1	-2	-	1	-4
1961.....	2	2	1	1	6	1	1	2	2	6	1	1	-1	-1	-
1962.....	-	1	1	1	3	4	3	-	2	9	-4	-2	1	-1	-6
1963.....	-	1	1	1	3	-	5	1	3	9	-	-4	-	-2	-6
1964.....	2	-	2	1	5	2	1	2	2	7	-	-1	-	-1	-2
1965 ^P	-	5	1	4	10	2	3	2	2	9	-2	2	-1	2	1
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															

Note: The gross series in each section of this table have been rounded independently and the difference between the total data and those for the United States will not necessarily reflect accurately transactions with other countries.

Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Outstanding Issues of All Foreign Bonds

Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada
Purchases are payments (debits) by Canada
A minus (-) under net sales indicates a purchase balance

	Between Canada and all countries														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	4	3	5	2	14	4	1	2	2	9	-	2	3	-	5
1953	5	4	3	15	27	4	7	4	5	20	1	-3	-1	10	7
1954	6	5	5	4	20	6	3	3	5	17	-	2	2	-1	3
1955	5	4	5	7	21	6	7	5	5	23	-1	-3	-	2	-2
1956	4	8	7	5	24	4	8	5	7	24	-	-	2	-2	-
1957	6	4	4	16	30	16	7	8	25	56	-10	-3	-4	-9	-26
1958	12	12	10	6	40	10	11	10	6	37	2	1	-	-	3
1959	7	7	9	9	32	7	11	14	12	44	-	-4	-5	-3	-12
1960	9	10	9	17	45	11	9	4	34	58	-2	1	5	-17	-13
1961	17	15	13	12	57	11	15	8	9	43	6	-	5	3	14
1962	14	15	20	17	66	22	16	14	16	68	-8	-1	6	1	-2
1963	14	17	11	22	64	6	14	10	14	44	8	3	1	8	20
1964	13	14	11	9	47	14	17	12	13	56	-1	-3	-1	-4	-9
1965 ^P	14	16	12	35	77	13	14	12	19	58	1	2	-	16	19
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Between Canada and the United States														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	3	1	3	1	8	3	-	1	2	6	-	1	2	-1	2
1953	4	4	2	14	24	4	7	2	4	17	-	-3	-	10	7
1954	5	5	5	3	18	6	3	2	4	15	-1	2	3	-1	3
1955	4	3	4	5	16	4	5	5	5	19	-	-2	-1	-	-3
1956	3	7	4	4	18	3	7	3	7	20	-	-	1	-3	-2
1957	4	4	3	16	27	15	7	8	25	55	-11	-3	-5	-9	-28
1958	11	11	10	5	37	10	11	10	5	36	1	-	-	-	1
1959	6	6	8	6	26	6	11	13	11	41	-	-5	-5	-5	-15
1960	8	9	7	14	38	10	8	3	6	27	-2	1	4	8	11
1961	12	11	11	10	44	8	8	7	7	30	4	3	4	3	14
1962	11	13	16	15	55	19	12	13	15	59	-6	1	3	-	-4
1963	10	16	10	19	55	5	14	9	11	39	5	2	1	8	16
1964	11	8	8	7	34	11	11	10	9	41	-	-3	-2	-2	-7
1965 ^P	9	13	10	31	63	11	10	11	10	42	-2	3	-1	21	21
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

Note: The gross series in each section of this table have been rounded independently and the difference between the total data and those for the United States will not necessarily reflect accurately transactions with other countries.

Table 8 D6d
Foreign
Stocks

Sales, Purchases and Net Sales of Outstanding Issues of Foreign Stocks

Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada

Purchases are payments (debits) by Canada

A minus(-) under net sales indicates a purchase balance

	Between Canada and all countries														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	26	17	12	18	73	20	16	13	18	67	6	1	-1	-	6
1953	28	26	17	22	93	27	20	15	17	79	1	6	2	5	14
1954	27	41	34	53	155	23	34	37	57	151	4	7	-3	-4	4
1955	61	61	68	50	240	46	65	61	40	212	15	-4	7	10	28
1956	50	57	56	56	219	68	50	51	35	204	-18	7	5	21	15
1957	28	55	48	39	170	30	43	30	22	125	-2	12	18	17	45
1958	26	29	44	63	162	24	32	42	56	154	2	-3	2	7	8
1959	63	73	59	58	253	68	80	61	84	273	-5	-7	-2	-6	-20
1960	61	65	55	49	230	52	71	57	56	236	9	-6	-2	-7	-6
1961	96	108	74	92	370	99	108	78	105	390	-3	-	-4	-13	-20
1962	78	82	65	65	290	98	115	76	67	356	-20	-33	-11	-2	-66
1963	67	117	79	107	370	70	99	84	97	350	-3	18	-5	10	20
1964	116	144	115	122	497	115	167	115	122	519	1	-23	-	-	-22
1965 ^P	123	143	127	179	572	138	161	145	200	644	-15	-18	-18	-21	-72
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Between Canada and the United States														
	Sales					Purchases					Net sales				
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952	25	17	12	18	72	19	16	13	18	66	6	1	-1	-	6
1953	27	25	16	21	89	26	19	15	16	76	1	6	1	5	13
1954	26	40	32	53	151	21	33	37	57	148	5	7	-5	-4	3
1955	59	58	64	46	227	45	55	55	37	192	14	3	9	9	35
1956	46	54	53	53	206	66	49	50	33	198	-20	5	3	20	8
1957	26	51	43	36	156	28	38	26	20	112	-2	13	17	16	44
1958	25	29	38	59	151	23	30	35	54	142	2	-1	3	5	9
1959	59	70	56	57	242	64	78	58	61	261	-5	-8	-2	-4	-19
1960	60	62	53	45	220	51	68	54	53	226	9	-6	-1	-8	-6
1961	93	104	72	90	359	95	101	71	99	366	-2	3	1	-9	-7
1962	75	77	63	61	276	90	106	72	63	331	-13	-29	-9	-2	-55
1963	65	108	73	96	342	66	90	76	84	316	-1	18	-3	12	26
1964	102	137	109	117	465	105	159	106	114	484	-3	-22	3	3	-19
1965 ^P	117	135	122	170	544	132	153	138	193	616	-15	-18	-16	-23	-72
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

Note: The gross series in each section of this table have been rounded independently and the difference between the total data and those for the United States will not necessarily reflect accurately transactions with other countries.

Purchases from Non-residents of New Issues of Foreign Stocks
All entries on this page are payments (debits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1947.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1948.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1949.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1951.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1952.....	1	1	-	2	4	1	1	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
1953.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954.....	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
1955.....	3	1	2	-	6	3	1	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	2
1956.....	1	1	-	3	5	1	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
1957.....	1	2	1	4	8	1	2	1	4	8	-	-	-	-	-
1958.....	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
1959.....	1	1	-	4	6	1	1	-	4	6	-	-	-	-	-
1960.....	-	1	1	6	8	-	-	1	6	7	-	-	-	-	-
1961.....	1	3	2	2	8	1	3	-	2	6	-	-	2	-	3
1962.....	1	1	1	-	3	1	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
1963.....	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
1964.....	1	3	3	5	12	1	3	3	5	12	-	-	-	-	-
1965 ^P	5	4	6	5	20	5	3	6	5	19	-	-	-	-	-
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other				
	millions of dollars														
1946.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1947.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1948.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1949.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1951.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1952.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1955.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
1957.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1959.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960.....	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1961.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1962.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 ^P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															
196.....															

Retirements of Foreign Bonds Held by Residents of Canada
All entries on this page are receipts (credits)

	All countries					United States					United Kingdom								
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year				
	millions of dollars																		
1946	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	5
1947	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	I
1948	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
1949	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	I
1950	2	1	4	1	8	1	1	4	1	7	1	-	-	-	1				
1951	1	-	1	1	3	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1				
1952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
1953	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-				
1954	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
1955	1	-	14	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
1956	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
1957	2	2	2	1	7	1	1	1	1	4	1	-	-	-	1				
1958	1	2	2	2	7	1	1	1	1	4	-	-	1	-	1				
1959	3	2	2	4	11	2	1	1	1	5	-	-	-	-	-				
1960	6	3	7	2	18	5	2	4	1	12	-	-	-	-	-				
1961	2	2	3	2	9	1	1	2	1	5	-	-	-	-	-				
1962	5	5	5	5	20	4	4	5	4	17	-	-	-	1	1				
1963	5	5	5	6	21	5	4	4	4	17	-	-	-	-	-				
1964	2	3	2	3	10	1	2	1	1	5	-	-	-	-	-				
1965 ^P	3	15	3	4	25	1	2	2	1	6	-	-	-	-	-				
196																			
196																			
196																			
196																			
196																			
	Rest of sterling area					Other OECD Europe					Other								
	millions of dollars																		
1946	Included with United Kingdom					..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	2
1947						-	-	3
1948						-	-	-
1949						-	-	-
1950						-	-	-
1951	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
1952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
1953	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
1954	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	14	-	15				
1956	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
1957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2				
1958	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2				
1959	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	4				
1960	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	5				
1961	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3				
1962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2				
1963	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3				
1964	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	4				
1965 ^P	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	1	3	18				
196																			
196																			
196																			
196																			
196																			

Note: Prior to 1952 also includes foreign stocks.

Table 9
D 17.2 to D 17.4
Selected
Money Market
Transactions

Selected Short-term Money Market Transactions
Canadian Commercial, Finance Company and Other Paper n.i.e.
Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada
Repurchases are payments (debits) by Canada

	Between Canada and all countries														
	Sales					Repurchases and maturities					Holdings by non-residents at end of period				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	53
1952	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	59	77	88	88
1953	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	79	103	86	86
1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97	89	102	96	96
1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	102	106	120	119	119
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	148	175	187	183	183
1957	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	189	193	195	187	187
1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	186	181	192	211	211
1959	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	200	219	232	279	279
1960	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	273	283	284	338	338
1961	84	78	80	87	329	12	73	79	70	234	410	415	416	433	433
1962	108	94	138	125	465	81	98	113	54	346	460	456	481	552	552
1963	137	133	131	209	610	167	98	121	119	505	522	557	567	657	657
1964	263	316	288	270	1,137	131	233	286	250	900	789	872	874	894	894
1965 ^P	194	471	408	246	1,319	203	366	376	317	1,262	885	990	1,022	951	951
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Between Canada and the United States														
	Sales					Repurchases and maturities					Holdings by non-residents at end of period				
	millions of dollars														
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	51
1952	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	57	75	86	86
1953	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	94	77	101	83	83
1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93	87	99	94	94
1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	104	118	117	117
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	146	167	179	176	176
1957	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	180	187	186	180	180
1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	177	187	206	206
1959	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	189	208	222	270	270
1960	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	261	270	272	329	329
1961	81	75	76	84	316	10	71	73	62	216	400	404	407	429	429
1962	106	64	136	122	428	78	96	82	51	307	457	425	479	550	550
1963	136	130	128	205	599	165	97	118	114	494	521	554	564	655	655
1964	261	310	285	267	1,123	129	227	284	246	886	787	870	871	892	892
1965 ^P	189	435	367	213	1,204	201	358	351	299	1,209	880	957	973	887	887
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

Transactions in Canadian Commercial Paper, etc.
Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada
Repurchases are payments (debits) by Canada

	Between Canada and all countries														
	Sales					Repurchases and maturities					Holdings by non-residents at end of period				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962	51	51
1963	53	28	19	37	137	92	13	30	25	160	12	27	16	28	28
1964	67	44	55	31	197	40	64	73	31	208	55	35	17	17	17
1965 ^P	20	37	36	35	128	21	29	33	35	118	16	24	27	27	27
196
196
196
196
196
	Between Canada and the United States														
	Sales					Repurchases and maturities					Holdings by non-residents at end of period				
	millions of dollars														
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962	51	51
1963	52	25	16	35	128	91	12	27	21	151	12	25	14	28	28
1964	66	39	54	30	189	39	60	72	29	200	55	34	16	17	17
1965 ^P	18	26	30	20	94	20	25	24	27	96	15	16	22	15	15
196
196
196
196
196

Transactions in Canadian Commercial Paper

Sales are receipts (credits) to Canada

Repurchases are payments (debits) by Canada

Note: Earlier data not available

	Between Canada and all countries														
	Sales					Repurchases and maturities					Holdings by non-residents at end of period				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1963 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	28
1964	59	41	44	26	170	32	64	60	25	181	55	32	16	17	17
1965 ^P	8	26	19	9	62	13	20	20	24	77	12	18	17	2	2
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Between Canada and the United States														
	Sales					Repurchases and maturities					Holdings by non-residents at end of period				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1963 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	28
1964	58	36	43	25	162	31	60	59	23	173	55	31	15	17	17
1965 ^P	7	17	15	6	45	13	17	11	19	60	11	11	15	2	2
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

Transactions in Other Short-term Paper, excluding Finance Company Paper¹

Note: Earlier data not available

	Between Canada and all countries														
	Sales					Repurchases and maturities					Holdings by non-residents at end of period				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1963 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-
1964	8	3	11	5	27	8	-	13	6	27	-	3	1	-	-
1965 ^P	12	11	17	26	66	8	9	13	11	41	4	6	10	25	25
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															
	Between Canada and the United States														
	Sales					Repurchases and maturities					Holdings by non-residents at end of period				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars														
1963 .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-
1964	8	3	11	5	27	8	-	13	6	27	-	3	1	-	-
1965 ^P	11	9	15	14	49	7	8	13	8	36	4	5	7	13	13
196															
196															
196															
196															
196															

¹ Including notes of banks, mortgage loan companies and municipal and provincial governments.

Table 12
Canadian
Balance of
International
Indebtedness

TABLE 12. The Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness, Selected Year Ends, 1926-1965

No.	Item	1926	1930	1933	1939	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
billions of dollars													
Canadian liabilities:													
1	Direct investment	1.8	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.0	4.5	5.2
2	Government and municipal bonds	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.0
3	Other portfolio investments	2.5	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.7
4	Miscellaneous investments	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
5	Foreign long-term investments in Canada	6.0	7.6	7.4	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.5	8.0	8.7	9.5	10.4
6	Equity of non-residents in Canadian assets abroad .....	..	..	..	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
7	Canadian dollar holdings of non-residents .....	..	..	..	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4
8	Gross liabilities ¹	6.4	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.6	7.8	7.9	8.2	8.7	9.6	10.3	11.2
9	United States ¹	3.5	4.9	4.7	4.5	5.4	5.7	5.7	6.0	6.4	7.1	7.9	8.5
10	United Kingdom ¹	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.6	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.0
11	Other countries ^{1,2}	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7
12	Short-term payables n.i.e. ³ .....	..	..	..	..	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.9
13	Gross liabilities	6.4 ⁴	8.0 ⁴	7.7 ⁴	7.4 ⁴	8.2	8.4	8.5	8.8	9.3	10.4	11.3	12.3
Canadian assets:													
14	Direct investment	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3
15	Portfolio investments	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8
16	Government of Canada credits ⁵	-	-	-	-	0.7	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
17	Government of Canada subscriptions to international investment agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
18	Miscellaneous investments ⁶	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-0.1	-0.1
19	Canadian long-term investments abroad	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.4	2.0	2.7	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.7	4.0
20	Government of Canada holdings of gold and foreign exchange	-	-	-	0.5	1.7	1.3	0.5	1.0	1.2	1.9	1.8	1.8
21	Net IMF position	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
22	Other Canadian short-term holdings of exchange	7	7	7	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
23	Gross assets ¹	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.9	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.5	5.1	5.7	5.8	6.2
24	Government of Canada holdings of gold, foreign exchange and net IMF position	-	-	-	0.5	1.7	1.3	0.6	1.1	1.3	2.0	1.9	1.9
25	United States ^{1,8}	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.8
26	United Kingdom ^{1,8}	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.7	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5
27	Other countries ^{1,2}	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1
28	Short-term receivables n.i.e. ³ .....	..	..	..	..	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
29	Gross assets	1.3 ⁴	1.5 ⁴	1.4 ⁴	1.9 ⁴	4.0	4.2	4.1	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.0	6.4
Canadian net international indebtedness:													
30	Net liabilities	5.1 ⁴	6.5 ⁴	6.3 ⁴	5.5 ⁴	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.5	5.3	5.9
31	Government of Canada holdings of gold, foreign exchange and net IMF position	-	-	-	-0.5	-1.7	-1.3	-0.6	-1.1	-1.3	-2.0	-1.9	-1.9
32	United States ^{1,8}	2.8	4.0	3.9	3.6	4.4	4.8	4.7	5.0	5.1	5.9	6.5	6.7
33	United Kingdom ^{1,8}	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.5	1.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5
34	Other countries ^{1,2}	-0.3	-0.3	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.5	-0.5	-0.4	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3
35	Short-term n.i.e. ³ .....	..	..	..	..	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3

¹ Excludes short-term receivables and payables.

² Includes international investment agencies.

³ Country distribution not available.

⁴ Includes \$0.9 billion finance company obligations.

⁵ Includes \$0.2 billion medium-term non-marketable United States Government securities acquired under the Columbia River Treaty arrangements.

TABLE 12. The Canadian Balance of International Indebtedness, Selected Year Ends, 1926-1965

1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	196	196	196	196	196	No.
billions of dollars																		
1.0	6.8	7.7	8.9	10.1	10.9	11.9	12.9	13.7	14.7	15.4	15.9 ^x							1
2.1	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.6	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.7	4.2	4.7							2
3.0	3.2	3.2	3.7	4.1	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7							3
0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.0							4
11.5	12.5	13.5	15.6	17.5	19.0	20.9	22.2	23.6	24.9	26.1	27.4							5
0.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6							6
0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6							7
12.4	13.5	14.6	16.7	18.7	20.4	22.4	24.0	25.4	26.8	28.1	29.5							8
9.5	10.3	11.1	12.6	14.1	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.3	20.6	22.0	23.1 ^x							9
2.2	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.6							10
0.7	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.8							11
0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.3	3.2 ^{x,4}							12
12.7	13.9	15.1	17.5	19.6	21.5	23.8	25.6	27.3	28.8	30.4	32.8							13
1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.4							14
0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.9							15
1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.5							16
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1							17
-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-	-0.1	-0.1	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4							18
4.1	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.6	7.3							19
1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.7	2.8	2.9							20
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.2							21
0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.8							22
6.4	6.7	6.8	7.1	7.5	7.7	8.0	8.5	9.2	9.8	10.6	12.2							23
1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.6	2.7	3.1							24
2.0	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.7 ^x	4.9							25
1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.9 ^x	2.6							26
1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.3 ^x	1.6							27
0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4							28
6.6	6.9	7.1	7.5	7.9	8.2	8.5	9.0	9.7	10.2	11.1	12.7							29
6.1	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.8	13.3	15.3	16.6	17.6	18.6	19.3	20.1							30
-1.5	-2.0	-2.0	-2.0	-1.9	-2.0	-1.9	-2.0	-2.4	-2.6	-2.7	-3.1							31
7.5	8.1	8.7	10.0	11.1	12.4	13.6	14.3	15.4	16.5	17.3 ^x	18.2							32
0.7	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.6 ^x	1.0							33
-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4 ^x	1.2							34
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.8							35

^x Includes export credits by government and private sectors less reserve against government inactive assets.

^y Net external assets of the chartered banks of Canada amounted to \$370 million in 1926, \$180 million in 1930, and \$91 million in 1933.

⁴ Excludes Government of Canada holdings of gold and foreign exchange.

Note: As figures are rounded, totals do not necessarily equal the sum of their component parts.

Table 13
Quarterly
Exchange
Rates - U.S.
and U.K.

TABLE 13. Foreign Exchange Rates: United States Dollar and Pound Sterling in Canada
Quotations Reported on Transactions between Banks in the Exchange Market

Source: Bank of Canada

No.		United States dollar									
		High					Low				
		I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
1	1946	Official spot rates: 15 October 1945 to 4 July 1946					Selling: 110½		Buying: 110		
2	1947	5 July 1946 to 19 September 1949					100½		100		
3	1948	20 September 1949 to 30 September 1950					110½				
4	1949										
5	1950										
6	1951	105.94	107.31	106.63	105.50	107.31	104.41	104.94	105.09	101.19	101.19
7	1952	101.13	98.75	97.75	98.63	101.13	98.38	97.19	95.88	96.00	95.88
8	1953	98.63	99.78	99.44	98.66	99.78	96.75	98.00	97.78	97.00	96.75
9	1954	98.19	98.75	97.91	97.09	98.75	96.34	97.66	96.78	96.59	96.34
10	1955	99.06	98.97	99.00	100.06	100.06	96.47	98.19	98.22	98.97	96.47
11	1956	99.97	99.88	98.44	97.63	99.97	99.81	98.00	97.44	95.66	95.66
12	1957	96.34	96.22	96.56	98.63	98.63	95.50	95.22	94.22	95.69	94.22
13	1958	99.16	97.41	98.28	97.59	99.16	97.44	95.75	95.84	96.31	95.75
14	1959	98.19	96.75	96.00	95.59	98.19	96.47	95.41	94.66	94.56	94.56
15	1960	95.81	99.00	98.31	99.81	99.81	94.94	95.56	96.63	97.22	94.94
16	1961	99.69	103.53	104.00	104.38	104.38	98.25	98.59	103.00	103.00	98.25
17	1962	105.03	109.00	108.19	107.81	109.00	104.34	104.88	107.66	107.53	104.34
18	1963	107.94	107.97	108.56	108.09	108.56	107.59	107.59	107.63	107.72	107.59
19	1964	108.09	108.25	108.22	107.63	108.25	107.94	108.03	107.50	107.25	107.25
20	1965	108.44	108.38	108.50	107.78	108.50	107.31	107.72	107.53	107.38	107.31
21	196										
22	196										
23	196										
24	196										
25	196										
		Pound sterling									
		High					Low				
26	1946	Official spot rates: 15 October 1945 to 4 July 1946					Selling: 445		Buying: 443		
27	1947	5 July 1946 to 19 September 1949					404		402		
28	1948	20 September 1949 to 30 September 1950					308.75		307.25		
29	1949										
30	1950										
31	1951	296.50	300.50	298.50	295.25	300.50	292.44	293.88	294.13	281.38	281.38
32	1952	281.25	276.88	272.25	276.19	281.25	276.75	270.63	266.75	267.25	266.75
33	1953	277.63	280.94	279.88	276.75	280.94	272.38	275.69	274.00	272.63	272.38
34	1954	276.44	278.31	275.94	271.63	278.31	271.13	275.06	270.06	269.00	269.00
35	1955	276.25	277.06	275.94	280.44	280.44	268.75	274.00	273.44	275.94	268.75
36	1956	280.69	280.38	275.09	271.88	280.69	279.69	274.00	271.19	266.19	266.19
37	1957	269.25	268.34	270.00	276.81	276.81	266.50	265.59	262.34	267.69	262.34
38	1958	278.91	274.34	275.50	274.00	278.91	274.41	268.19	268.56	269.78	268.19
39	1959	275.81	272.47	269.86	268.00	275.81	270.41	268.43	265.44	265.17	265.17
40	1960	269.00	277.55	276.26	279.97	279.97	266.10	268.33	271.66	273.82	266.10
41	1961	279.75	288.70	290.12	293.60	293.60	274.40	275.33	286.88	289.84	274.40
42	1962	295.85	306.56	303.79	302.13	306.56	293.14	295.12	301.44	301.22	293.14
43	1963	302.86	302.32	304.03	302.30	304.03	301.60	301.17	301.15	301.40	301.15
44	1964	302.55	303.10	302.09	300.35	303.10	301.71	301.80	299.18	298.52	298.52
45	1965	302.69	302.57	302.85	302.03	302.85	299.53	301.25	300.15	301.04	299.53
46	196										
47	196										
48	196										
49	196										
50	196										

TABLE 13. Foreign Exchange Rates: United States Dollar and Pound Sterling in Canada
Quotations Reported on Transactions between Banks in the Exchange Market

Source: Bank of Canada

United States dollar										No.
Close				Noon average						
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	Year		
Official spot rates: 15 October 1945 to 4 July 1946 5 July 1946 to 19 September 1949 20 September 1949 to 30 September 1950										1
					Selling: 110½		Buying: 110			2
					100½		100			3
					110½		100			4
			105.94				104.87	108.92		5
104.97	106.69	105.47	101.19	104.95	106.41	105.73	104.05	105.28	6	
98.50	97.19	96.00	97.03	100.06	98.14	96.35	97.02	97.89	7	
98.06	99.41	97.78	97.38	97.71	99.08	98.82	97.77	98.34	8	
97.88	97.91	96.97	96.59	97.01	98.27	97.14	96.90	97.32	9	
98.28	98.59	99.00	99.91	97.60	98.54	98.58	99.81	98.63	10	
99.88	98.09	97.47	95.97	99.88	99.12	98.03	96.62	98.41	11	
95.66	95.34	96.44	98.41	95.84	95.62	95.25	96.82	95.88	12	
97.44	95.91	97.56	96.44	98.11	96.64	96.70	96.79	97.06	13	
96.78	95.44	94.66	95.22	97.05	96.17	95.45	94.97	95.90	14	
98.78	98.03	97.72	99.66	95.18	97.49	97.33	97.92	96.97	15	
98.91	103.50	103.00	104.34	98.99	99.42	103.21	103.61	101.32	16	
105.00	108.19	107.66	107.72	104.77	107.42	107.78	107.63	106.89	17	
107.81	107.81	107.78	108.06	107.76	107.74	108.08	107.83	107.85	18	
108.06	108.13	107.50	107.38	108.02	108.09	107.87	107.46	107.86	19	
107.97	108.34	107.59	107.50	107.71	108.04	107.94	107.53	107.80	20	
										21
										22
										23
										24
										25
Pound sterling										
Close				Noon average						
Official spot rates: 15 October 1945 to 4 July 1946 5 July 1946 to 19 September 1949 20 September 1949 to 30 September 1950										26
					Selling: 445		Buying: 443			27
					404		402			28
					308.75		307.25			29
			296.63				293.62	304.44		30
293.75	298.63	295.19	281.38	293.87	297.96	295.97	291.07	294.68	31	
277.13	270.06	267.44	272.56	278.86	274.58	268.51	271.67	273.40	32	
276.13	279.75	274.00	273.63	275.20	278.93	277.85	274.70	276.66	33	
275.63	275.94	271.31	269.00	272.94	276.99	273.06	270.67	273.39	34	
274.56	274.69	275.84	280.09	272.06	275.38	274.68	279.41	275.35	35	
280.03	274.47	271.25	267.44	280.32	278.17	273.22	269.03	275.16	36	
266.66	266.09	269.69	276.50	267.98	266.83	265.33	271.40	267.88	37	
274.41	268.91	273.94	270.28	278.20	272.03	271.22	271.58	272.76	38	
272.53	268.50	265.44	266.58	272.63	270.70	268.09	266.17	269.39	39	
283.90	275.12	274.75	279.34	266.83	273.57	273.58	275.27	272.28	40	
278.68	288.56	289.88	293.00	277.32	277.78	289.09	291.53	283.95	41	
295.35	303.85	301.54	301.90	294.80	302.03	302.23	301.62	300.15	42	
301.81	301.95	301.53	302.21	302.06	301.73	302.59	301.65	302.01	43	
302.40	301.92	299.22	299.58	302.25	302.39	300.62	299.47	301.18	44	
301.27	302.50	301.53	301.31	300.85	301.98	301.48	301.41	301.43	45	
										46
										47
										48
										49
										50

